Engineering
Fapon

GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A

A.I. Electric Welding Appliances Co., Electric-Welding Plant, 471*
Abbe, E., and Zeiss Optical Works, 665*
Abram, H. H., on Erosion of Guns, 653*. See 573. See LETTER, 723
Abrasion-Testing Machine, Amsler, Building Research Station, 126*
Absorption Recording Apparatus, Building Research Station, 289*

Accidents :
Boiler Explosion Inquiries, Board of Trade Reports, 123, 424, 673, 766
Colliery Accidents, Statistics and Prevention of, 287
— Explosions and Overheated Miners' Lamps, 595
Explosions, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Holborn Explosion Commission, Report, 460
Industrial Accidents, Cost to Industry, 275
— — Prevention of, 275
— Safety and Technical Schools, 335
Metalliferous Mines and Quarries, Accidents in, Report, 18, 287
Shipping, Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 99
Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
— Hydraulic, Air-Loaded (Werner & Pfleiderer), 354*
— Steam, with Electric Boiler Plant, 30*
— — in Power Stations, 492, 707. See LETTER, 589
— — at River Don Works (Ruths Steam Storage, Ltd.), 78*
Acetylene, Dissolved, Effect of Temperature on, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 811
— Welding. See *Welding*
Acoustics, Architectural, Use of Model Experiments, 658
— Chamber, Building Research Station, 288*
— Sound Transmission through Walls and Floors, 609
— — Waves, High-Frequency, Experiments with, 216
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty, Education of Shipwrights and Naval Architects, 69, 95, 155, 258, 321, 401
— See also *Warships*
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Research Committee, Investigation of Aluminium Alloys, 342*
— Society, Royal, The Helicogyre, by V. Isacco, 365

Aeronautics :
Aerodromes, Municipal, Need for, 633
Aeronautical Research Committee, Investigation of Aluminium Alloys, 342*
Aeroplanes, All-Metal Construction (Vickers (Aviation), Ltd.), 606*
— Rotating-Wing Type, Helicogyre, 365
— Wing, Convection from, Model Experiments, 656
Air Estimates and Aeronautical Progress, 338
— Ministry and National Flying Services, Ltd., Agreement, 175. See 338
— Resistance of Vehicles, Trains and Motor Cars, 372*. See 368
— Services, Internal, and Overseas Connections, 633
Aircraft Engineering and Mechanical Engineering, Relationship, 400
Airship, R.100, Visit of Institute of Transport, 633
Busk Studentship in Aeronautics at Cambridge, 527
Civil Aviation and Air Estimates, 338
— — Government Grants, 175. See 338
— — Internal Air Services and Overseas Connections, 633
Duralumin Construction, Vickers' Aeroplanes, 606*
Helicogyre, Rotating-Wing Aeroplane, 365
Metal Construction, Vickers' Aeroplanes, 606*
National Flying Services and Air Ministry, Agreement Between, 175. See 338

Aeronautics—*continued.*
Propellers, Model Experiments on, 407*
— Vibration of, Model Experiments, 409, Royal Air Force, Estimated Expenditure 338
Spheres, Smooth, Fluid Resistance of, 371*
Wind Tunnel Experiments, Air Resistance of Vehicles, Trains and Motor Cars, 372*
— — Experiments, Model Propellers, 407*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Africa, East, Trade and Commerce, Report, 284
Age-Hardening of Aluminium Alloys, 342*, 650. See 352
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Machinery Exhibition, Paris, 259
— — Imperial Economic Committee, Report, 333
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 399
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture. See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
— Compressors, Electrically-Driven Garage, and Two-Stage Single-Acting (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 262*
— — Motor-Driven, Two-Stage (Belliss & Morcom, Ltd.), 692*
— — on Oil-Engine Driven Tractor, 147*
— — Petrol-Driven and Electrically-Driven, Portable and Stationary (Lacy-Hulbert & Co., Ltd.), 194*
— — Two-Stage Rotary (B. Holland & Co.), 688*
— Conditioning in Deep Mines, 741
— Cooler, 160,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 2*, 128*
— Drying Plant, Wishaw Blast Furnaces, 572
— Flow through Walls, Investigations at Building Research Station, 223
— Heater and Feed Heater Combined, Supermiser Installation, 329*
— in High-Pressure Steam, Effect, 546, 553
— Loaded Hydraulic Accumulators (Werner & Pfleiderer), 354*
— Lock, Steel Caisson for Foundations, Evening Post Building, New York, 447*
— Ministry and National Flying Services, Ltd., Agreement between, 175. See 338
— Motor, Hele-Shaw Beacham (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 754*
— Pollution. See also *Smoke*
— Preheating and Pulverised Fuel, 707
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Resistance of Vehicles, Trains and Motor Cars, 372*. See 368
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
Aire Bridge, Oscillation Records, 188*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Ajax-Wyatt and Ajax-Northrup Electric Furnaces, 264, 439*. See 384
Alarms, Monitor Automatic, 688*
Alberta Bituminous Sands, Occurrence and Separation, 91
— Hydro-Electric Progress in, 272
Alfred Dock, Birkenhead, New Entrance Lock, 12*
Allcut, Prof. A. E., Tests of Motor-Car Engine, 37
Allen, A. H., the Late, 242
Allen, E. & Co. Ltd., Rotary Cement Kiln, 126*
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., Circulating Pumps, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 720*
Allen-Liversidge, Ltd., Electric Welding Plant, 332*
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauging*
Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd., Electric-Arc Welder, 92*
— See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Almirante Simpson," Chilean Submarine, Launch, 86*
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Conductors, Steel-Cored, for the Grid System, 515*, 660*, 738
— Electro-Deposits, Testing of, 531*. See 338
Aluminium Ore, Bauxite, Flotation of, 504
— See also *Metallurgy; Metal-Price Diagrams*
Amateurs as Pioneers, 108
American Chemical Society. See *Chemical*
— Concrete Institute. See *Concrete Institute, American*
— Foundation Methods for Large Buildings, 317*, 447*, 631*
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Railway Association, Sperry Detector Car for Rail Flaws, 398
— Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— See also *United States*
Amiria Pumping Station, Cairo Main Drainage System, 734
Ammonia Manufacture, Billingham, Water-Gas and Producer-Gas Plant, 348*, 450*, 508*
— Recovery, Economics in, Report, 781
Amsler Abrasion Testing Machine, Building Research Station, 126*
Analysis, Chemical, Estimation of Hydrogen in Steel, 597*. See 650
— Crystal, Introduction to (Review), 635
Ancient Surveying Instruments, 746
Anderson-Grice Carborundum Disc Saw, 126*
Andes Copper Mining Co., Underground Construction in Potrerillos Mines, Chile, 741
Andrade, Dr. E. N. da C., on the Air Pump, Past and Present, 826
Andrew, Prof. J. H., on Liquidus and Solidus of Commercial Steels, 662; on Solubility of Iron and Manganese Sulphides in Steel, 662
Angold, A. E., the Late, 484
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Vacuum Valves for Pipe Lines, 266*
Antimony Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Apparatus, Scientific, British Industries Fair, London, 273
— — Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 55*, 83*, 114*, 132*, 216. See *Errata*, 168
— — Royal Society Conversazione, 622, 650, 699, 796
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apulian Aqueduct, Water Supply Scheme, Italy, *Addendum*, 15
Aqueduct, Apulian, Water Supply Scheme, Italy, *Addendum*, 15
— Elan, Birmingham Water Works, Extension, 800
— Welland Ship Canal, 416*
Aragon River Bridge, Transpyrenean Railway, 784*
Arc. See *Electric; Furnace; Welding*
Arch Bridge, Steel, over River Wear, Sunderland, 156*
— Cast-Iron, Holt Fleet Bridge, Worcestershire, Strengthening by Ferro-Concrete, 34*. See LETTER, 135
— Dam, Ferro-Concrete, Pavana, Limentre Hydro-Electric Installation, 382*
— — Pacoima, California, 70*. See LETTERS, 527, 588
— Floor, Ferro-Concrete, Wenallt Reservoir, Cardiff, 800
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Architectural Acoustics, Model Experiments, 658
— Features, High Buildings of New York, 98*
— Terra-Cotta and Faience, Report on, 674
Argentina, Commercial, Economic and Financial Conditions, Report, 586
— Diesel-Electric Ferry Boat for, 558
Arlington Memorial Bridge, Washington, Model Experiments, 567*
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Sir W. G., H.M.S. "Nelson," 357*
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Reconstruction of Wearmouth Bridge, Sunderland, 156*
Arsenical Copper, Brittleness in, 352. See *Erratum*, 428
Arthur Hill Lake, Bombay Deccan Irrigation Works, 255*, 599*
Arts, Royal Society of, The Shannon Scheme and its Economic Consequences, by G. Fletcher, 141; Cantor Lectures on the Treatment of Coal, by Dr. C. H. Lander, 271
Ash-Handling Plant, Hudson Avenue Power Station, 549. See *Errata*, 583
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., Atkinson Inclined Grate for, 501*
Ashworth, Dr. J. R., on Influence of Smoke, etc., on Rainfall, 737
Aspe River Bridges, Transpyrenean Railway, 543*, 634*
Asphalt Road-Surfacing Materials, Specifications, 161
Assay Apparatus, Gray-King, for Coal, 345
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Assouan Dam, Heightening of, 171, 176*, 303*. See LETTERS, 208, 370
— — Proposed Hydro-Electric Station, 172, 177
— — Sluices, Model Experiments on, 657
— — Sluices, Report on Calibration, 792
Astronomical Work, Zeiss Optical Works, 666*
Astronomy, Engineering Principles and the Machinery of the Stars, 173
— Origin, History and Constitution of the Earth (Review), 717
— Work of Huygens, 452
Ateliers, J. Hanrez, S.A., Modave System of Dust Extraction, 831*
Atkinson Rotary Furnace and Inclined Grate for Boilers, 311*, 426*, 501*
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
— Ports, North America, and Great Lakes Traffic, 286*
Atmospheric Electricity, Modern Theories of Lightning, 555*
Atomiser, Fuel, Petters' Oil Engine, 224*
Atritor Pulverisers, Hams Hall Power Station, Birmingham, 103*
August's Muffle Furnaces, Ltd., Core Stoves Heated by Portable Drier, 751*
Austin Constant-Current System, Auxiliary Machinery, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 813*
Australia, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Paper Pulp from Eucalyptus, Report, 13
— Economic Mission to, Report, 696
— Forest Products Laboratory, Proposed, 48
— Hume Reservoir, Murray River, Inquiry into Cost, 434
— New South Wales, Floating Dock for Walsh Island Dockyard, 591*
— Railway Gauges in, 79, 111
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
— Substations, South African Railways, Equipment for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 212*, 282*
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Heavy-Oil Engines on Road and Rail, by A. E. L. Chorlton, 338
— See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aveling and Barford & Perkins (Sales), Ltd., Oil Engined Road Rollers and Tractors, 147*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Ayres, E., & Co., Ltd., Trench-Digging Machine, 379*

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX Boilers, Hudson Avenue Power Station, New York, 549*. See *Errata*, 583
— — Boilers, Marine Installations, 404*
Badische Maschinenfabrik und Eisengiesserei, Moulding Machine, 751*
Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 84
Bailey, R. W., on Manchester Researches and Mechanical Science, 825
Bakelite, Exhibits, Physical and Optical Societies Exhibition, 56
— Turbine Rotor for Pneumatic-Electric Lamps, 123*
Balancer, Gas-Pressure (Constructional Engineering Co., Ltd.), 785*
Balancing of Locomotives and Impact on Railway Bridges, 143*, 187*, 312, 363, 695 See LETTERS, 435, 672*, 723, 764.
— Machines, Dynamic and Static (Gisholt Machine Co.), 8*
— — 60-Ton Dynamic, for Rotors (C. Schenk), 38*
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*

Ball Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Barber, Walker & Co., Ltd., Atkinson Rotary Furnace for, 428
Barcelona, World Power Conference, 433
Barclay-Vesey Building, New York Telephone Co., 99*; Foundations of, 317*
Barker, A. H., on Electrical Heating and Ventilation of Bourne and Hollingsworth's Premises, 196
Barker, W. T. E., the Late, 44
Barnaby, Sir N., Warships Designed by, 321
Barnett, J. R., on Motor Life-Boats of Royal National Life-Boat Institution, 502*. See 420
Barograph, Steelyard (Negretti & Zambra), 85*
Barr, Dr. G., on Estimation of Hydrogen in Steel, 597*. See 650
Barton Power Station, Sulphurous Fumes from, 761
Basin, Griesenwärder, Hamburg, Construction, 575*
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battersea Power Station, Prevention of Grit and Fumes, 554. See LETTERS, 588, 612, 651, 652, 672
Battleships. See *Warships*
Bauer-Wach Exhaust Turbine, S.S. "Boniface," Performance, 411*, See 389
Bauxite, Low-Grade, Flotation of, 504
Beams, Ferro-Concrete, Stresses in, 63*
— of Non-Uniform Mass and Section, Vibration in, 390
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., Water-Tube Boiler, Wallasey Power Station, 511*. See *Addendum*, 551
Bearings, 160,000-kw. Brown-Boveri Turbo-Generator, 68*, 128*
— Lubrication by Grease and Doped Oils, Experiments at National Physical Laboratory, 795*, 808
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Michell, with Propeller-Thrust Indicator, 723*
— Thrust, Michell Type, 160,000-kw. Brown-Boveri Turbo-Generator, 128*
Beaumont, Major E. G., on Transport Development and Efficiency, 617. See *Erratum*, 737
Beaumont, W. W., the Late, 484
Becker Coke-Oven Plant, Nunnery Colliery Co., Ltd., 453*; Bedwas, South Wales, 518
Bedford Corporation and Rural Electricity, Development, 698
Bedwas, South Wales, Becker Coke-Oven Plant 518. See 456
Belfast Association of Engineers, Salvage and Reconstruction of M.S. "Lochmonar," by J. Harney, 26*. See *Addendum*, 196
Bell, R., on Trade and Transport Prospects on North-East Coast, 633
Bellhouse, Sir G., on Industrial Safety, 300, 335
Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., Air Compressor, 692*
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Drive, Flexible (A. F. Flender), 294*
Belting, Rubber Transmission, Standard Specification, 200
Bending Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Benton, W. A., on Instrument for Specific Gravity Determinations, 504*; on John Wyatt and Weighing of Heavy Loads, 495
Benz, K., the Late, 588
Benzol Plant, Becker Coke-Oven Installation, 456
"Berengaria," S.S., Lateral Vibration Diagram, 650
Berg, Mr., on Pulverised-Fuel Practice, 109. See LETTERS, 135, 165, 673
Berginisation Process for Coal Liquefaction, 8
Bergmüller Maschinenfabrik, Veneer Press, 322*
Berlin, World Power Conference, 763
Berry, Sir W. J., on H.M. Battleships "Nelson" and "Rodney," 357*. See 396
Bessemer Medal, Iron and Steel Institute, Presentation to Sir C. A. Parsons, 558, 572
Bets, A., on Flow in Obstructed Passages, 434*
Bevel-Gear Planing Machine, 324*
Bever, Dorling & Co., Ltd., Malcolm-Feuerheerd Rotary Pump, 345*; Pump Control Gear, 684*; Winding Engine Controller, 685*
Bhandardara Dam, Bombay Deccan Irrigation Works, 255*, 599*, 743*, 775*
Bhatgar Dam, Bombay Deccan Irrigation Works, 255*, 599*, 743*, 775*
Billingham Ammonia Works, Water-Gas and Producer-Gas Plant at, 348*, 450*, 508*
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Binnie, Dr. D., on Liquidus and Solidus of Commercial Steels, 662; On Solubility of Iron and Manganese Sulphides in Steel, 662
Birkenhead, Alfred Dock, New Entrance Lock, 12*
Birlec Electric Furnaces, 264*
Birmingham, British Industries Fair, 191* 223*, 262*. See 273
Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Carburising Furnace, 264*; Portable Furnace, 264*
— Gas Purification at, 781
— Hams Hall Power Station, Atritor Pulverisers, 103*
— Meeting, Institution of Water Engineers. See *Water Engineers*
— Water Works, Elan Aqueduct Extension, 800
Bitumen, Separation from Bituminous Sands, 91
Bituminous Sands, Alberta, Occurrence and Separation, 91
"B. and L." Powdered Fuel, Ltd., Pulverised-Fuel Burners for Lancashire Boilers, 609*
Black & Decker, Ltd., Swing-Frame Grinding Machine, 785
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., Oil Engines at British Industries Fair, 263
Blading, Brown-Boveri Steam Turbine, 7*. See LETTERS, 165; *Erratum*, 198
— Turbine, Fatigue Limit of, 260
— — Phosphor-Bronze, Specification, 447
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., Sluice and Multiple-Door Reflux Valves, 166*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blazey, C., on Brittleness in Arsenical Copper 352. See *Erratum*, 428
Blenkinsop Engine Relics, 360, 434, 453*. See LETTER, 527
Block and Brick-Making Machine (Gaspary & Co.), 294*
— Concrete, Lining, Somport International Tunnel, Transpyrenean Railway, 714*
Blue Nile, River, and Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 87*. See LETTER, 135
Blythswood Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Diesel Engine for Oil Tanker "Iranla" 295*
Board of Trade Regulations for Superheater Tubes, 471
— — Reports, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 123, 424, 673, 766
— — and Stability of Passenger Liners, 476
— — See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boat, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Bogie, Four-Wheeled, Spring Controlled, Electric Passenger Locomotive, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 101*. See 161*
Bohn und Kähler, A. G., Oil Engine, 292*
Boilers, Babcock & Wilcox. Hudson Avenue Power Station, New York, 549*. See *Errata*, 583
— — & Wilcox, Ivry Port Power Station, 571*
— Binary-Fluid, Feed-Circuits for, 113, 122*
— Blow-Down and Heat-Recovery Plant (Filtrators, Ltd.), 685*
— Cast-Iron Heating, Explosion of, 123
— Circulation, Model Experiments, 656. See 369
— Construction, Management and Use (Review), 242
— Control, Hagan System, Results, 247*
— Electrically-Heated (Sulzer Brothers), 30*
— Embrittlement of Steel in, 424. See LETTER, 435
— Explosion Inquiries, Board of Trade Reports, 123, 424, 673, 766
— — at Newport Iron Works, 424. See LETTER, 435
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water Circuits, 112, 119*
— Flash, for Steam Disinfectors (Grampian Engineering Co., Ltd.), 692*
— Flue Gases, Dust Extraction from, Modave System, 831*
— Furnaces. See *Furnace* and *Stoker*
— High-Pressure Comparative Costs, 707*
— — Pressure Löffler, Experience with, 459
— Lancashire, Application of Atkinson Rotary Furnaces to, 311*, 426*
— — Pulverised-Coal Burners for, 609*
— — with Steam Accumulators, River Don Works, 73*
— Locomotive, French Railways, 481, 524
— — High Pressure, 118*
— — See also *Locomotive*
— Marine, Drifters "Gleam of Hope" and "Reliance," Explosions of, 766
— — High Pressure, for Pulverised Fuel, 472*
— — Regulations for Superheater Tubes, 471
— — Return Tube, with Atkinson Rotary Furnace, 312*
— — Water-Tube, 404*, 471*. See 419
— — Yarrow, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 717*. See 240, 816
— Plant, Combined Feed-Water Heater and Air Heater, the Supermiser, 328*
— Pulverised-Fuel Fired, Tests at Calumet Power Station, Chicago, 217
— — Fuel Firing, 109. See LETTERS, 135, 165, 673
— Rauber and Luquet, 472*
— Scaling Tool, Portable Electrically-Driven, 182*
— Schmidt, Feed Water System for, 122*
— Sectional Express Type, Experimental, 472*
— Steam Wagon, Explosion of, 123, 673
— Tests, Report on, Manchester Steam Users' Association, 493
— Vertical, Collapse of Firebox, 673
— — "Kwiksteam" (Constructional Engineering Co., Ltd.), 785*
— — Welded Firebox and Combustion Chamber (Riley Bros. (Boilermakers), Ltd.), 680*
— Waste-Heat, La Mont System, 341*, 393*
— — Heat, Water-Gas Plant, Billingham, 450*
— Water-Heating, Explosion of, 123
— — Level Indicator for (Venner Time Switches, Ltd.), 115*
— — Tube, with Atkinson Inclined Grate, 501*
— — Tube Stirling, Explosion of, 424. See LETTER, 435
— — Tube, Wallasey Power Station (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.), 511*. See *Addendum*, 551
— — Tube, Yarrow, in Canadian Pacific Railway Co.'s Steamers, 375*, 442*. See 387
— Welded Drums for, 420
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolsover, G. R., on Brittleness in Mild Steel, 649
Bolts and Nuts, Standard Specification, 290
Bombay Deccan, Irrigation Works in, 255*, 599*, 743*, 775*
— Tata Power Company's Hydro-Electric Scheme, 487
Bon Liquid Soldering Flux, 108
"Boniface," S.S., Bauer-Wach Exhaust Turbine, Performance, 411*. See 389
Bonus System. See *Labour*
Books, New, Notes on, 10, 253, 435, 514, 708 772, 805, 837. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 14, 46, 76, 138, 200, 234, 268, 298, 360, 394, 428, 456, 488, 518, 550, 582, 612, 644, 676, 724, 756, 788, 820
Booth Liner, S.S. "Boniface," Bauer-Wach Exhaust Turbine, Performance, 411*. See 389
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Boston Consolidated Gas Co., La Mont Waste-Heat Steam Generators, 341*, 393*
— United States, Edgar Power Station, Super-Pressure Boilers, 459
Böttcher & Gessner, Woodworking Machinery at Leipzig Fair, 325*
Bottle-Washing Machine, Automatic (R. Powley & Sons, Ltd.), 834*
Bourne and Hollingsworth's Premises, Electrical Heating and Ventilation of, 196
Bowmaker, E. J. C., on Coal for Gas Producers, 452
Bracing, Timber, Welland Ship Canal Reconstruction, 539*
Bradford Engineering Society, Atkinson Rotary Furnace and Inclined Grate, by J. S. Atkinson, 311*, 426*, 501*
Bradley, J., on Endurance Testing Machine for Springs, 36*
Bragg, Sir W., on Diamonds, 35; on Crystal Analysis, 242*
Braithwaite & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Steel Tower for Overhead Lines, 264*
Bramley, Dr. A., Presentation of Carnegie Medal to, 600
Brass, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— P.M.G., Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 694*
— Röntgen Ray Investigation of, 242*
— Sheet and Strip, Standard Specification, 217
— Tube and Strip, Annealing Furnaces, 441*
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual (Review) 664
Braunholtz, Dr. W. T. K., on Rational Utilisation of Coal, 109. See LETTERS, 135, 165, 673
Brazil, Para, Trade, Report, 199
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breakwaters, Port Weller Harbour Construction, 479*
Breech Piston Pump (M. W. Swinburne & Sons, Ltd.), 685*
Breeze and Clinker Aggregates, Investigations, 522
Brewery, Savill Brothers', Pulverised-Fuel Installation, 609*
Brick and Block-Making Machine (Gaspary & Co.), 294*
— Breaking Machine (Winget, Ltd.), 196*
— Fire. See *Firebricks*; *Refractory Materials*
Brickwork, Exposure Tests of, Building Research Station, 127*
Bridge, Arlington Memorial, Washington, Model Experiments, 567*
— Cast-Iron Arch, Holt Fleet, Worcestershire, Strengthening by Ferro-Concrete, 34*. See LETTER, 135
— Model Experiments on, 567*
— Oscillator, Electrically-Driven, 187*
— Railway, Impact on, 143*, 187*, 312, 363. 695. See LETTERS, 435, 672*, 723, 764
— — over Krishna River, Re-Girdering, 135
— Steel Arch, River Wear, Sunderland, 156*
— Stress Committee, Report, 143*, 187*, 312, 363, 695. See LETTERS, 435, 672, 723, 764
— Suspension, Failure of Heat-Treated Wires in, 461
— — Stiffened, Stresses in, 698
— Transpyrenean Railway, Via Canfranc, 541*, 634*, 713*, 782*
— Wearmouth, Sunderland, Reconstruction, 156*
— Welland Ship Canal, 478*, 537*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brimsdown Station, North Metropolitan Power Co., *Addenda*, 77, 200
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Britannia Foundry Co., Ltd., Hand-Operated Moulding Machine, 732*; Sand-Mixing Machine, 752*
British Association. Section G, Engineering, Programme of South African Meeting, 364
British Benzol and Coal Distillates, Ltd., Becker Coke-Oven Plant, 518. See 456
— Columbia, Hydro-Electric Progress in, 272
— Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Need for Funds, 206; Report, Extended Steam Tables, 546*, 595. See 553
— Electrical Development Association, Dinner, 361
— Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— Floods and Droughts (Review), 244
British Hanovia Quartz Lamp Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies Exhibition, 56
— Industries Fair, Birmingham, 191*, 223*, 262*; London, 273
British Metallising Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 56
— Navy. See *H. M.* under *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Annual Meeting, 614
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Automatic Substation Equipment, South African Railways, 212*, 282*; Metal-Clad Plug-In Switchgear, 227*; Gramophone Driving Motor, 227*; Turbo-Electric Drive and Electrical Equipment, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 747*. See 240, 816.
— Trade. See *Trade*
British Xylonite Co., Ltd., Hagan System of Boiler Control, Results, 247*
Brittleness in Mild Steel, 649
Broaching Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Brook, G. B., on Testing of Electro-Deposits on Aluminium, 531* See 338
Brooke, J. W., & Co., Ltd., 100-h.p. 24-ft. Motor Boat, 771*
Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Welded-Blade Milling Cutters, 470. See LETTER, 527
Brooklyn Edison Co., Hudson Avenue Power Station, 547*. See *Errata*, 583, 789
Broom & Wade, Ltd., Pneumatic Sand Rammer 265*
Brotherhood, P., Ltd., 300-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Ricardo Sleeve-Valve Oil Engine, 193*
Brown, A., the Late, 168.
Brown, Boveri & Co., 165,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 1*, 65*, 128*. See LETTER, 165; *Erratum*, 198
Brown Brothers & Co., Ltd., Steering Gear, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 638
Brown, C. C., the Late, 644
Bruceton, Pennsylvania, Experimental Mine, Coal-Dust Explosion Tests, 28
Bruhn, Dr. J., on Load-Line Regulations, 388
Brush, C. F., the Late, 829
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Electric Generators, Merthyr Tydfil Hydro-Electric Plant, 581
Bryson, F. F. S., on Erosion of Tank Blocks, 452
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., Machining Internal-Combustion Engine Valves, 105*
Bucket, Excavating Hayward, 30-lb. Dwarf, 448*
Buckeye Portable Tool Co., Pneumatic Hand Grinding and Polishing Machines, 61*
Bucyrus-Erie Co., Electrically-Driven Stripping Excavator, 773*
Building Construction, Concrete Blocks and Machines for. See *Concrete*
— — High, in New York, 98*
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Factory, Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., Stoke-on-Trent, 57*, 153*
— Large, American Foundation Methods for, 317*, 447*, 631*
— Research Board, Report, 50, Investigations on Breeze and Clinker Aggregates, 522; Report, Agricultural Terra-Cotta and Faience, 674
— — Station, Watford, 125*, 222*, 288*, 386*, 422*
— Vibrations of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 102, 811. See 237
— Ventilation of, Model Experiments, 658
Bulkheads, Longitudinal, Danger of, 475
Bull, A. J., on Colour Problems in Photo-Engraving, 178
Bull Motors, Ltd., High-Frequency Alternator, 263*
Bunkers, Ferro-Concrete, Ivry Port Power Station, Paris, 570*
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burma, Oilfields, of, 494
Burners, Duplex, Pulverised-Fuel Locomotive, German State Railways, 221*
— Pulverised-Coal, for Lancashire Boilers, 609*
Business and Professional Ethics, 142
Bussey Coal-Distillation Plant, Glenboig, 409*

C.

CABLES, Suspension Bridge, Failure of Heat-Treated Wires in, 461
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cadmium-Gold Alloys, 350
— Zinc Solder, 208
Caerphilly Urban District Council *versus* Griffin, Supply of Electricity, 761
Caesium Vapour, Condensation on Tungsten, 699
Cairo Main Drainage System, Amiria Pumping Station, 734
Caisson, Dry Dock, Philadelphia Navy Yard, 808*
— Pneumatic, Foundations, New York Buildings, 317*, 447*
California, Pacoima Arch Dam, 70*. See LETTER, 527, 588
Callendar, Prof. H. L., on Extended Steam Tables 546*, 595. See 553
Callendar and Nicolson's Steam Engine Investigations, 60*
Calorimeter, Gas, Recording, Fairweather, 817*
Calumet Power Station, Chicago, Pulverised-Fuel Boiler Tests, 217
Cam-Turning Lathe, Melling, 215*
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 55*; Record from Stress Recorder, 144*
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., H.M.S. "Rodney," 357*
Campbell, D. F., on Developments in Electric Furnaces, 439*. See 384
Canada, Alberta, Bituminous Sands, Occurrences and Separation, 91
— Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Report, 272
— Engineering Institute of. See *Engineering Institute of Canada*
— Harbour Developments in, 827
— Hydro-Electric Progress, Report, 272
— Niagara Falls, Preservation Proposals, 133*
— Power for Pulp and Paper Industry, 273
— University of Toronto, Tests of Motor-Car Engine, 37
— Welland Ship Canal Reconstruction, 285*, 415*, 476*, 537*
Canadian Mines Department, Report on Diatomite, 836
Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Performances of Steamers of, 375*, 442*. See 387
Canal, Panama, Annual Report, 81
— Ship, Welland, Canada, Reconstruction, 285*, 415*, 476*, 537*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Canalisation of the Gezira, 87*. See LETTER, 135
Cantor Lectures on Treatment of Coal, 271
Cape Town, Fruit Pre-Cooling Plant, 93*
Capital and Labour. See *Labour*
"Capitan Thompson," Chilean Submarine, Launch, 86*
Carbon-Dioxide Gas Cylinders, Research at National Physical Laboratory, 811
— Monoxide Production by Gas Appliances, Report, 762
Carbonisation, Coal, Gray-King Assay Apparatus, for, 345
— Plant, Experimental, at Fulham, 260*
Carborundum Disc Saw, Anderson-Grice, 126*
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cardiff, Wenallt Reservoir, Ferro-Concrete Arch Floor, 800
— Works, Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd., Sinter Plant at, 560*. See 573
Cardiograph, Electro-, Portable, 55*
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
— Trimming Machine, the Every, 309*
Carnegie Medal, Iron and Steel Institute, Presentation to Dr. A. Bramley, 600
Carriages, Steam, Road, Early History of, 578
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Carstens, Machinenfabrik E., Sandpapering Machines, 325*
Cart, River, Overhead Power Transmission Line, Towers and Conductors, 660*
Case-Hardened Steel, Measurement of Thickness of Case, 593*. See 650

Case-Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Casella, C. F., & Co. Ltd., Exhibit at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 56
Cast-Iron Arch Bridge, Holt Fleet, Worcestershire, Strengthening by Ferro-Concrete, 34*. See LETTER, 135
Castle Fuse and Engineering Co., Ltd., Three-Wire Distribution Board, 227*
Catalogues, 32, 62, 92, 122, 284, 345, 379, 414, 444, 473, 504, 535, 566, 598, 630, 659, 709, 742. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Cathetometer, Universal (Casella & Co., Ltd.), 56
Caton, W. E., on the Works of Oxford Gas Light and Coke Co., 734
Catterson-Smith, R. M., Electric Furnaces, 84
Caustic Embrittlement of Boiler Steel, 424. See LETTER, 435
Cauwood, J. D., on Coal for Gas Producers, 452
Cave-Brown-Cave, Wing-Comdr. T. R., on Aircraft Engineering and Mechanical Engineering, 400
Cavendish Laboratory, Magnetic Researches at 493
Ceiling Roses, Specification, 739
Cells. See *Electric*
Celluloid Model of Bridge Span, 567*
Cement Kiln, Rotary (E. Allen & Co., Ltd.), 126*
— Limes and Plasters (Review), 462
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cenarbe Viaduct, Transpyrenean Railway, Via Canfranc, 784*
Centenary Faraday, Celebration, 1931, 175
— of Thomas Tredgold, 111
Central Electricity Board, Report, 585
— Mathematical School, Portsmouth Dockyard, 69, 95, 155, 258, 321, 401
— Scotland, "Grid" Transmission Scheme, 564, 660*, 737*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
Centrifuge, Electrically-Driven, for Oil Purifying (F. Krupp A.-G.), 323*
Centreing, Timber, Peilhon Bridge, Transpyrenean Railway, 634*
Chadwick Lecture, What Health and Civilisation Owe to Engineering, 521
— Scholarships in Sanitary Science, 299
Chain-Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
— Wrought-Iron, Failure of, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 810
Chamber of Shipping, Annual Report, 240
Change-Over Switch (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.) 228*
— Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Channels, Open, Fluid Flow in, Model Experiments, 657
Charging Traverser Becker Coke Ovens, 455*
Charing Cross Underground Railway Station, Reconstruction, 268
Charter, Royal, Proposed, for Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 618. See 615. See LETTER, 673
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Engineering, Treatise on (Review), 813
— Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 400
— Society, American, Heat Transfer from Steam to Metal, by D. F. Othmer, 745
Chemistry of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Estimation of Hydrogen in Steel, 597*. See 650
— Work of Sir H. Davy, 697
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chicago, Calumet Power Station, Pulverised Fuel Boiler Tests, 217
— Crawford Avenue Power Station, Tests of 50,000-kw. Turbo-Alternator, 178
Chile, Potrerillos Copper Mines, Underground Construction in, 741
Chilean Navy, Submarines, 86*; Destroyers, 464*
Chimney Gases, Influence on Rainfall, 737
China, Commercial, Industrial and Economic Situation, Report, 80
— Electric Mine Locomotive for, 517*
Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., Emergency-Lighting Switch Panel, 226*
Chlorine, Sewage Treatment with, in United States, 62. See LETTER, 135
Chorlton, A. E. L., on Heavy-Oil Engines on Road and Rail, 338
Christie, Prof. A. G., on Peak Load Problems, 492. See LETTER, 589
Chronograph, Recording, Motor-Car Races, 611*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
City and Guilds of London Institute, Courses for Electricians' Certificates, 523
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineers, French Society of, Railways in French Morocco, by M. Parodi, 211*

Civil Engineers, Institution of :

Annual Dinner, 303
Gezira Irrigation Scheme: Canalisation of the Gezira, by H. V. C. Johnstone, 87*; Sluices and Machinery of the Gezira Irrigation Scheme, by J. R. Russell, 89*
Vibrations of Roads and Structures, by J. H. Hyde and H. R. Lintern, 102. See 237
Re-Girdering of Railway Bridges over Krishna River, by H. N. Colam, 135
Electrical Heating and Ventilation of Messrs. Bourne and Hollingsworth's Premises, by A. H. Barker, 196
Impact on Railway Bridges and Bridge Stress Committee's Report, by C. Gribble, 312. See 143*, 187,* 363, 695. See LETTERS, 435, 672*, 723, 764
New Piccadilly Circus Station, by H. Hall, 437
Tata Power Company's Hydro-Electric Project, by N. J. M. Cursetjee, 487
James Forrest Lecture on Roads and Road Transport, by Sir H. P. Maybury, 578
Conversazione and Exhibition, 763
Civilisation and Healt, Debt to Engineering 521
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., Electric Booster Winch, 686*; Coal Pulveriser, 686*
Clays, Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
Clerk, Sir D., Work on Heat Transfer in Internal-Combustion Engines, 180*
Cleveland Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 14, 47, 76, 106, 138, 168, 200, 234, 268, 299, 330, 360, 394, 429, 457, 488, 518, 550, 582, 612, 644, 676, 724, 756, 788, 820. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Climate. See also *Meteorological*
Clinker and Breeze Aggregates, Investigations, 522
Clutch, Humfrey-Sandberg, as Ratchet Gear, 609*. See LETTER, 652
Clyde, River, Overhead Power Transmission Line, Towers and Conductors, 660*
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coal Carbonisation, Experimental Plant, Fulham, 260*
— — Gray-King Assay Apparatus for, 345
— — High and Low Temperature, 272
— — High Temperature Plant Bedwas, South Wales, 518. See 456
— — and Ignition Temperature, Reactivities and Structure of Coke, Report, 763
— Combustion of, 271
— Consumption, German State Railways, 219
— — See also *Trials*
— Cutting, Electric Heading Machines, Hardy 625*; Siskol, 691*
— Distillation Plant, Bussey, at Glenboig, 409*
— Dust Explosions, Accidents from, 287
— — Explosions, Prevention by Mud, 444
— — Explosions, Tests in Experimental Mine, 28
— — Inflammability and Explosibility of, 391
— for Gas Producers, Selection of, 452
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Plant, Becker Coke Oven Plant, 455*
— — Plant, Ivry Port Power Station, 570*
— Liquefaction by Berginisation, 8
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Dvorkovitz System, 641
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Salermo Retort, 701*
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Tar Production, 678
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Mining, Economics of (Review), 663
— Motor Fuels from, 8
— and Oil Fuel, Costs at World Ports, 444*
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Pulveriser (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 686*
— Rational Utilisation of, 109. See LETTERS, 135, 165, 673
— Ravine Seam, Pyritic Oxidation in, 380
— South Yorkshire Seam, Survey of, 709
— Traffic, North Eastern Area, 617
— Treatment of, 271
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cobra Portable Woodworking Tools, 407*
Cochrane, J., & Sons, Ltd., Reconstruction of Charing Cross Underground Station, 268
Cofferdams, Niagara Falls Remedial Works, 133*
— Welland Ship Canal Reconstruction, 539*
Cohesion, Intercrystalline, New Theory of, 767*. See 337
Coke, Factors Influencing Reactivity of, Report, 781
— Ignition Temperatures, Reactivities and Structure of, Report, 763
— Oven Gas, Use in Motor Vehicles, 49
— — Plant, Becker, Nunnery Colliery Co., Ltd., 453*; Bedwas, South Wales, 518
Coking, Low-Temperature, of Coal. See *Coal*
Colam, H. N., on Re-Girdering of Railway Bridge over Krishna River, 135
Cold Storage, Fruit Pre-Cooling Plant at Cape Town, 93*
— — See also *Refrigeration*
Coleman Foundry Equipment Co., Ltd., Power Squeezing Split-Pattern Moulding Machine, 731*; Runner Bush-Machine, 731*; Prosama Sand Thrower, 732
College. See *Education*
Collet and Engelhard Boring Machine, 753
Collieries, Chinese, Electric Locomotive for, 517*
— Coal-Dust Explosion Tests in Experimental Mine, 28
— Communication through Earth Strata, Experiments in, 445
— Economics of Coal Mining (Review), 663
— Electric Heading Machines for, 625*, 691*
— Prevention of Coal-Dust Explosions by Mud, 444
— Safety in Mines Research Board, Pyritic Oxidation in Ravine Seam, 380; Inflammability of Coal Dusts, 391; Firedamp Explosions in Closed Vessels, 473
— United States, Accidents in, 287
— Witkowitz, Czechoslovakia, Löffler Boiler at, 460
— Accidents, Statistics and Prevention, 287
— Explosions and Overheated Miners' Lamps, 595
— Lighting (Review), 207
— Screening Machine (Sunderland Forge and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 683*
— Winding Ropes, Deterioration, Report, 301
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colour Problems in Photo-Engraving, 178
Colombia, Cundinamarca Railway, Kitson-Meyer Locomotive for, 437*
Combustion, Surface. See *Surface Combustion*
— See also *Fuel; Gases; Gaseous Explosions*
Commerce and Industry, Education in, Association for, Report on Education for Foremen, 823
— See Trade. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics.*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
Commission, Holborn Explosion, Report, 460
— International, on Illumination, Saranac Meeting, United States, Report, 781
— — Technical, Report on Heightening Assouan Dam, 176*. See 171, 305; LETTERS, 208, 370
Committee, Bridge Stress, Report, 143*, 187*, 312, 363, 695. See LETTERS, 435, 672, 723, 764
— Engineering Standards. See *Engineering and Standardisation*
— Imperial Economic, on Agricultural Machinery, Report, 333
— on Trade and Industry, Report, 334
Commonwealth Edison Co., Tests of 50,000-kw. Turbo Alternator, 178
Communication, Underground, through Earth Strata, 445
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Compressed-Air Motor, Hele-Shaw Beacham, 754*
— — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— — See also *Pneumatic*
— Gas Cylinders. See *Gas*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
Concrete Arch Dam, Pacoima Creek, California, 70*. See LETTER, 527, 588
— Block Lining, Somport International Tunnel, Transpyrenean Railway, 714*
— — Making Machines (Enticknap Concrete Machines, Ltd.), 225*; (Gaspary & Co.) 294*
— Breeze and Clinker Aggregates, Investigations, 522
— Cribs, Port Weller Harbour Construction, 479*
— Institute, American, Proceedings, Twenty-Fourth Convention (Review), 664
— Mixers (J. Vögele A.-G.), 293*; Saxonia Self-Discharging, 252*
— Monoliths, Construction of Entrance Lock, Birkenhead Dock, 12*
— Plain and Reinforced (Review), 717
— Quay Wall, Griesenwärder Basin, Hamburg, 577*
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Shrinkage and Flow Investigations, Building Research Station, 422*
— Spreader, Petrol-Driven, for Road Making, 292*
— and Timber Pile-Heads, Bond between, 219
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concreting Plant, Port Extension Works, Hamburg, 577*
— — Welland Ship Canal Reconstruction, 480*
Condensation, Steam Engine, Investigations, 59*, 179*
— of Supersaturated Steam, 711*, 779*, 791
Condensers, Air Pumps for. See *Pumps, Air*
— Regenerative Type, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 719*
— Single-Pass, Hudson Avenue Power Station, 550
— Surface, Heat Transfer in, 745
— Tubes, Cupro-Nickel, in S.S. "Melita" and S.S. "Minnedosa," 374
— See also *Electric*
Condensing Plant, Three-Stage Air Ejector (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 686*
Conductivity, Heat, Problems in, 251
— See also *Electric.*
Conference, Industrial Reorganisation and Relations, Report, 334
— International, Safety of Life at Sea, 728
— Mond-Turner, and Proposed National Industrial Council, 173
Congress, Annual, Institute of Transport, Harrogate 616, 633. See *Erratum*, 737
— World Engineering, Tokyo, British Papers, 591
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
Consolidated Gas Co., Hudson Avenue Power Station, New York, 547*. See *Errata*, 583, 789
Constant-Current System, Austin, Auxiliary Machinery, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 813*
Constructional Engineering Co., Ltd., "Kwik-steam" Boiler, 785; Gas Pressure Balancer, 785*
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 461
Control Gear, Pump, Automatic (Bever, Dorling & Co., Ltd.), 684*
— Machine, Automatic, Water-Gas Plant, Billingham, 451*
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors Electric*
— Winding Engine (Bever, Dorling & Co., Ltd.), 685*
Convection Losses from Pipes and Cylinders, Model Experiments, 568*, 655*
Conversazione, Royal Society, 622, 650, 699, 796
Conveyor, Monorail, Ivry Port Power Station, 570*
Cooler, Air, 160,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 2*, 128*
Cooling Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Plant for Fruit, Cape Town, 93*
Cooper, A. R., Reconstruction of Charing Cross Underground Station, 268
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze; Gunmetal;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Arsenical, Brittleness in, 352. See *Erratum*, 428
— Imports of, 81
— Mines, Potrerillos, Chile, Underground Construction in, 741
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— See also *Metallurgy*
Core-Sand Mixing Machine (Fordath Engineering Co., Ltd.), 785
— Stoves, Heated by Portable Drier (August's Muffle Furnaces, Ltd.), 751*
Corin, W., the Late, 611
Cormac, P., on New Straight-Line Motion, 663*. See LETTER, 830
Corrosion, Acid-Resistant Alloys, 742
— of Nickel and Monel Metal by Milk, 742
— Tests, Electro-Deposits on Aluminium, 533*
Cottman Co., Every Cargo Trimmer, 309*
Couplings, Flexible, Claw Type, 160,000-kw. Brown-Boveri Turbo-Generator, 68*
— See also *Clutch*
Court House, County, New York, Ferro-Concrete Ring Foundation, 631*
Court, T. H., on History of the Spectacle Makers' Company, 737
Cover, G. W., on Wenalit Reservoir, Cardiff, 800
Crane, Jib, on Oil-Engine Driven Tractor, 147*
Crankshafts, Dynamic Balancing Machine, 8*
— Grinding Machine, 323*
Crawford Avenue Power Station, Chicago, Tests of Turbo-Alternator, 178
Creep in Metals and Intercrystalline Cohesion, 770
— Stress, Limiting, and Steam, Turbine Practice, 152, 163, 203
Cribs, Concrete, Port Weller Harbour Construction, 479*
Crocker, C. E., the Late, 613
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 114
Crompton, R. E., Reminiscences (Review), 306
Cronshaw, Dr. H. P., on Bussey Coal Distillation Process, 409*
Crosby Valve and Engineering Co., Ltd., Feed-Water Regulators, Brimsdown Station, *Addendum*, 77
Crosfield, J., & Sons, Ltd., Atkinson Rotary Furnaces for, 428*
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., Oil Engines at British Industries Fair, 191*
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crusher for Bricks (Winget), 196*
Crystal Analysis, Introduction to (Review), 635
— — Progress in, 242*
— Single, Fatigue in, Research at National Physical Laboratory, 810*
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Culvert Pipes, Railway Embankments, Placing by Jacking and Tunnelling, 100
Cunard Liner "Berengaria," Hull Vibration, Investigations, 650
Cundinamarca Railway, Colombia, Kitson-Meyer Locomotive for, 437*
Cunningham, Dr. B., on Extension Works, Port of Hamburg, 574*; on Navy Yard Dry Dock No. 3, Philadelphia, 807*
Cupro-Nickel Condenser Tubes, S.S. "Melita," and S.S. "Minnedosa," 375
Cursetjee, N. J. M., on Tata Power Company's Hydro-Electric Project, 487
Cutters, Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
— Oxy-Acetylene (Messer & Co., G.m.b.H.) 322*
Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects, 129
— Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
Cylinders, Engine, Heat Transfer in, 59*, 179*, 279*, 466*, 626*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Heat Transmission from, Model Experiments, 568*
Cylindrical Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Czechoslovakia, Löffler Boiler at Witkowitz Collieries, 460
— Skoda Works, Limit System, 619*

D.

Dalmarnock Substation, Grid Transmission System, 737*
Dalrymple-Hay, H. H., Reconstruction of Charing Cross Underground Station, 268
Dam, Arch, Ferro-Concrete, Pavana, Limentre Hydro-Electric Installation, 382*
— — Pacoima, California, 70*. See LETTERS, 527, 588
— Assouan, Heightening of, 171, 176*, 303*. See LETTERS, 208, 370
— — Proposed Hydro-Electric Station, 172, 177
— — Sluices, Model Experiments on, 657
— — Sluices, Report on Calibration, 792
— Bhandardara and Bhatgar, Bombay Deccan Irrigation Works, 255*, 599*, 743*, 775*
— Dix River, Kentucky, Hydro-Electric Plant, 669*
— Gebel Aulia, on River Nile, 171
— Sennar, and Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 87*. See LETTER, 135
— Sites, Geology of, 741
Dannemora Iron Mines, Sweden, Newcomen Engine at 51
Davy, Sir H., Centenary of, 697
De-Aerators, Feed-Water, Ivry Port Power Station, 603*
de Burgh, E. M., the Late, 651
Deccan, Bombay, Irrigation Works in, 255*, 599*, 743*, 775*
Deflection of Stiffened Thin Plating under Water Pressure, 735*. See 391
Dehydration Plant, Silica-Gel, Wishaw Blast Furnaces, 572
Delray Power Station, Feed-Heating System, 113
Denbigh Engineering Co., Ltd., Jolt-Ramming Moulding Machine, 753
Dennis Brothers, Ltd., Petrol-Driven Lawn Mower, 194*
Density of Molten Steel, 662
Derbyshire Coal Seam, Survey of, 709
"de Ruyter," Dutch Torpedo-Boat Destroyer, 704*
Desch, Prof. C. H., on Density of Molten Steel, 662
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detroit Edison Co., Delray Power Station Feed-Heating System, 113
— Suspension Bridge, United States, Failure of Heat-Treated Wires, 461
Deutsche Baumaschinen-Gesellschaft Rammer & Co., Concrete-Mixing Machine, 252*
— Industrie Normalien Limit System, Comparisons with Skoda System, 619*
Dewar Vessels, National Glass Industry, 56
D.I.N. and Skoda Limit Systems, 619*
Diagrams, Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Diamond Drilling for Oil, 473
— Investigations of, 35
Diatomite, Occurrence, Preparation and Uses, Report, 836
Dictionaries, Technical, Six Languages, Electrical Engineering and Electro-Chemistry (Review), 495

Dictionary of Industrial Administration, Pitman's (Review), 540
Die-Casting Machine, Pressure (W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd.), 225*
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
Digging Machine. See *Excavating Machine*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Disc Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* ▶◀ under *Machine Tools*
Disinfectors, Steam (Grampian Engineering Co., Ltd.), 692*
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Dissolved Acetylene, Effect of Temperature, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 811
Distillers, Feed-Water, Ivry Port Power Station, 604*
Distribution Board (Castle Fuse and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 227*; (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 228*; (G. Ellison), 228*
— — Standard Specification, 624
Dix River, Kentucky, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 669*
Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd., Stability Indicator and Recorder for Ships, 484
Dock, Alfred, Birkenhead, New Entrance Lock, 12*
— Dry, No. 3, Philadelphia Navy Yard, 807*
— Floating, Walsh Island Dockyard, New South Wales, 591*
— Port of Hamburg, Extension Works, 574*
— Tilbury, Reflux and Sluice Valves for, 166*
Dockyard Schools and Second School of Naval Architecture, 69, 95, 155, 258, 321, 401
— Walsh Island, New South Wales, Floating Dock for, 591*
Donaldson, Capt. J. M., on Forecasting Electrical Demands, 110. See LETTER, 166
Dondona, Lieut.-Col. F., on Trials of Italian Destroyers, 832*. See 367
Donkin, B., Experiments on Steam Engines, 59
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., Pressure Die-Casting Machine, 225*
Double-Helical Gears. See *Gears*
— Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Drafting for Engineers (Review), 53
Drain Systems, Feed-Heater, Steam Turbine Practice, 184*, 204
Drainage Pump, Portable Petrol-Driven (Johnson Motor Co.), 359*
— Under, Principles of (Review), 811
Drawing, Engineers', Treatise on (Review), 53
Dresden Heat Engine Laboratory, Tests at, 279*
Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Drilling, Diamond, for Oil, 472
Drive, Winterthur Universal, Electric Locomotives, 161*. See 100*
Droughts and Floods, British (Review), 244
Drummond, W. J., on Rational Utilisation of Coal, 109. See LETTER, 135, 165, 673
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Drying Plant, Air, Wishaw Blast Furnaces, 572
Drysdale & Co., Ltd., Vertoil Motor-Driven Pump, 687*
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 133
Duchesne, A., Steam Engine Investigations, 179
Duncan, H. M., on the Production of Sound Steel, 623*. See 601
Duralumin Construction, Vickers' Aeroplanes, 606*
Durant Motor-Car Engine, Tests of, 37
Durrant, Dr. P. J., on the Haughton-Hanson Thermostat, 327*. See 352; on Cadmium-Rich Alloys of the System Cadmium-Gold, 350
Dust, Coal, Inflammability and Explosibility of, 391
— — See also *Pulverized Coal*
— Extraction from Flue Gases, Modave System, 831*
Dutch Navy, Torpedo-Boat Destroyer, 704*
Dvorkovitz System, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 641
Dyeing Drum, Vortex, Submerged-Combustion System, 265*
Dyes, Fugitometer for Testing, 263*
Dynamic Balancing Machine for Rotors (C. Schenk), 38*
Dynamometer, Pendulum, Building Research Station, 126*
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*

E.

Earth, Origin, History and Physical Constitution (Review), 717
— Strata, Underground, Communication through, Investigations, 445
East Africa, Trade and Commerce, Report, 284
— Indian Railway, Arc Welding Plant, 92*
Echelon Grating, Reflecting (A. Hilger & Co., Ltd.), 622
Economics of Coal Mining (Review), 663
— Industrial. See *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economiser and Air Heater Combined, Supermiser Installation, 328*
Eddington, Prof. A. S., on Engineering Principles and the Machinery of the Stars, 173; Gifford Lectures on Nature of the Physical World, 759
Edgar Power Station, Boston, Experience with Super-Pressure Boilers, 459
Edinburgh Observatory, 36-in. Reflector, 684*

Education:

Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, Cambridge, 527
Chadwick Scholarships in Sanitary Science, 299
City and Guilds of London Institute, Courses for Electricians' Certificates, 523
Education—*continued.*
Dockyard Schools and Second School of Naval Architecture, 69, 95, 155, 258, 321, 401
— Education in Industry and Commerce, Association for, Report on Education for Foremen, 823
Electrical Contractors' Association, Courses for Electricians' Certificates, 523
— Engineers, Institution of, Associate-Membership Examination, 178; Lectures on High-Voltage Cables, 178
Faraday House Electrical Engineering College, Scholarships, 178
Foremen, Education for, Report, 823
Gas Engineers, Institution of, Report of Gas Education Committee, 734
Industry and Commerce, Education in, Association for, Report on Education for Foremen, 823
King's College, London, Centenary Appeal, 305
Loughborough College Calendar, 820
Manchester Municipal College of Technology, Prospectus, 589; Research Scholarships, 820
Mining Engineers, Institution of, Mavor & Coulson Scholarship, 766
Naval Architecture, Second School of, and Dockyard Schools, 69, 95, 155, 258, 321, 401
Portsmouth Dockyard, Central Mathematical School, 69, 95, 155, 258, 321, 401
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, United States, Handbook, 821
Royal Scholarships and Free Studentships. Syllabus, 394
Scholarships, Research, Manchester Municipal College of Technology, 820
Technical Schools and Industrial Safety, 335
University College, London, Memorial to Sir A. B. W. Kennedy, 303
Whitworth Scholarships, Regulations, 394
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Edwards, Lt.-Col. I. A. E., on Internal Air Services and Overseas Connections, 633
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler Plants*
— of Engines. See *Engines; Trials*
— Thermal, Power Plant, Due to Increased Pressures, 149, 163, 203. See LETTER, 277
Egypt, International Technical Commission, Report on Heightening Assouan Dam 176*. See 171, 305*; LETTERS, 208, 370
Eichelberg, Dr., on Heat Transfer in Oil Engines, 626*
Einstein Process of Metallising Non-Conductors, 246
Einthoven Galvanometer, Photographic Records, 55*; Heat Engine Investigations, 280*, 627*
Ejector, Air, Three-Stage (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 686*
Elan Aqueduct Extension Work, Birmingham Water Works, 800
Electric Furnace Co., Ltd., High-Frequency Electric Furnaces, 264

Electric:

Accumulators, Emergency Lighting, Switch Panel for, 226*
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Ammeters at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 114
Arc Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Austin Constant-Current System, Auxiliary Machinery, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 813*
Batteries, Solution of Plain and Amalgamated Zincs in, 354. See 386
— See *Accumulator* (above)
Boilers, Electrically-Heated (Sulzer Bros.), 309*
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Need for Funds, 206
Cables High-Voltage, Lectures on, 178
— — Voltage, in Power Stations, 652, 672
— Telegraph, Submarine, Continuously-Loaded, 29
Ceiling Roses, Specification, 739
Central Electricity Board, Report, 585
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Change-Over Switch (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 228*
Condenser-Type Terminal, 132,000 volt (Micanite and Insulators Co., Ltd.), 226*
Conductivity of Metals, 587
Conductors, Steel-Core Aluminium, for "Grid" System, 515*, 660*, 738
Constant-Current System, Austin, Auxiliary Machinery, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 813*
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Dictionary of Electrical Engineering and Electro-Chemistry (Review), 495
Diesel-Electric Ferry Boat for Argentina, Voyage of, 558
Distribution Board (Castle Fuse & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 227*; (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 228*; (G. Ellison), 228*
— — Standard Specification, 624
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Einthoven Galvanometer, Photographic Records, 55*; Heat Engine Investigations, 280, 627*
Electrical Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 55*, 83*, 114*, 132*, 216. See *Errata*, 168
— Contractors' Association, Courses for Electricians' Certificates, 523
— Development Association, Dinner, 381
— Engineering, Text-Book (Review), 401
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 81
— Machinery, Imports and Exports, 81
Electricity Commissioners, Central Electricity Board Procedure, 585; Electrical Development in Rural Areas and Treasury Aid, 698; "Grid" Transmission System in Great Britain, 515*, 562*, 660*, 737*. See 275; Mid-East England Electricity Scheme, 162*; Report of Electric Fittings Committee, 167; Statistical Return, 824; Statistics of Electricity Supply, 238
Electric—*continued.*
Electro-Cardiograph, Portable (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 55*
— Magnetic Induction, Discovery of, 175
— Plating. See *Electro*
Fittings, Electric, Report of Statutory Committee, 167
Flame-Proof Enclosures, Specification, 582
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Fuseboard, Distribution (Castle Fuse & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 227*; (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 228*
Galvanometer, Einthoven, Photographic Records, 55*; Heat Engine Investigations, 280*, 627*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Harmonic Analyser, Portable, Miles Walker (Tinsley & Co., Ltd.), 115*
Heater, Electric, for Soldering Irons (Holden & Hunt), 226*
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Lamp, Incandescent, Invention of, 698. See LETTER 763
Induction, Electro-Magnetic, Discovery, 175
— Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Insulating Materials, Varnish-Paper Boards and Tubes, Standard Specification, 560
Insulator, 132,000-volt Condenser-Type Terminal (Micanite and Insulators Co., Ltd.), 226*
— Porcelain, Testing of, 774
— Suspension and Tension, "Grid" Transmission, 515, 660*, 737*
Lamps, Tungsten-Filament, Standard Specification, 346
Lighting Set, "Rational," Petrol-Driven, 263*
Lightning, Modern Theories of, 555*
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
London Electricity Supply, Battersea Power Station, 554. See LETTERS, 588, 612, 651, 652, 672
— and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, Injuction against, 204
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Meters, Electric, Standard Specification, 781
— Summation (Stonebridge Electrical Co., Ltd.), 115
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
National Electricity Supply, 729
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillograph, Duddell High-Frequency, 55
Photoelectric Microphotometer, 55
Plug and Switch Combined (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 228*
Pneumatic-Electric Lamps, Rotors for, 123*
Power Factor, Measurement of, 647. See LETTER, 830
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
— See *Power*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Relay, Reverse-Current, Nalder-Lipman, 115*
Resistance of Aluminium Alloys, 342*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Reverse-Current Relay, Nalder-Lipman, 115*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Single-Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railways*
Standard Specification for Tungsten-Filament Lamps, 346
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy; Furnace, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Summation Meters (Stonebridge Electrical Co., Ltd.), 115
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Tariffs, Electricity Supply, Standardisation, 793
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Terminal, 132,000-volt Condenser-Type (Micanite and Insulators Co., Ltd.), 226*
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Three-Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Powers; Locomotives; Railways*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railways*
Traffic-Control Apparatus (J. H. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 689*
Train-Testing Relay Recorders (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 114*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Varnish-Paper Boards and Tubes, Standard Specification, 560
Voltmeters, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 114
Wattmeter, Induction-Type, Lipman (Nalder Brothers & Thompson, Ltd.), 114*
Wavemeter, Modulated Continuous-Wave, 132
Welding. See *Welding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electrical Contractors' Association, Courses for Electricians' Certificates, 523
— Engineering, Text-Book of (Review), 401

Electrical Engineers, Institution of:

Annual Dinner, 206
Associate Membership Examination, 178
Lectures on High-Voltage Cables, 178
Continuously-Loaded Submarine Cable, by A. E. Foster, P. G. Ledger and A. Rosen, 29
Some Technical Considerations Concerning Power Factor in Relation to Tariffs, by E. W. Hill, 647
Electrical Engineers, Institution of—*continued.*
Anticipation of Demand and Economic Selection, Provision and Layout of Plant: Power Plants, by Capt. J. M. Donaldson; Telephone Systems, by J. G. Hines, 110
Kelvin Lecture on Lightning, by Dr. G. C. Simpson, 555*
Construction of "Grid" Transmission System in Great Britain, by J. Wright and C. W. Marshall, 515*, 562*, 660*, 737*. See 275
Testing of Porcelain Insulators, by B. F. Goodlet, 774
Summer Meeting, Paris:
Programme, 444
Visits and Excursions, 794*, 827*
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
— Supply Industry, Whitleyism in, 729
Electro-Deposits on Aluminium, Testing of, 531*. See 338
— Plating, Einstein Metallising Process, 246
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Electrons, Mean Free Path in Gas, 347*
— and Wave Mechanics, 759
Elevating Grader, Embankment Construction, Welland Ship Canal, 537*
Elevators, Passenger, in American High Buildings, 99
Ellesmere Port Works, Supermiser Installation at, 328*
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 114
Elliptical Gear Train for Straight-Line Motion 663*. See LETTER. 830
Ellison, G., Enclosed Circuit Breaker, 228* Distribution Switchboard, 228*
Embankments, Railway, Methods of Placing Culvert Pipes, 100
— Welland Ship Canal Reconstruction, 479*, 537*
Embrittlement of Steel in Boilers, 424. See LETTER, 435
— of Steel through Pickling, 573
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Empire Cotton-Growing Corporation, Lorry with Tulloch-Reading Gas Producer, 644*
— Timbers, in Imperial Chemical House, 275
— Trade. See *Trade*
— Transport, Problems of, 79
Employment. See *Labour*
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Gas, 75-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 192*
— — See also *Gaseous Explosions; Producers*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal-Combustion, Heat Transfer in 180*, 626*
— — Combustion, at Leipzig Fair, 292*
— — Combustion, Method of Machining Valves for, 105*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, and Automatic Electric-Lighting Set (Petters, Ltd.), 683*
— — Diesel, 12-14 h.p. Deutz, for Road Roller, 295*
— — Diesel, 60-h.p. Four-Cylinder High-Speed, McLaren-Benz, for Locomotive, 45*, 136*. See 147*
— — Diesel, Heat Transfer in, 180*, 626*
— — Diesel, Marine, 1,200-h.p. Double-Acting (Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.), 295*
— — Diesel, Marine, 6,000-h.p., Harland-Burmeister & Wain, M.S. "Ulster Monarch," 560
— — Diesel, 30-h.p. McLaren-Benz, for Road Rollers and Tractors, 147*. See 45*, 136*
— — Diesel, Principles and Construction (Review), 159
— — Diesel, 1,350-h.p. Sulzer Experimental, 626*
— — Diesel, Wrought-Iron Cylinder Covers, 698
— — Diesel. See also *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— — and Electricity Supply Undertakings, 792
— — 110-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 191*
— — 50-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (L. Gardner & Sons, Ltd.), 193*
— — Fuel Atomiser for (Petters, Ltd.), 224*
— — Heavy, on Road and Rail, 338
— — 120-h.p. Opposed-Piston (Junkers-Motorenbau G.m.b.H.), 292*
— — 55-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder Airless-Injection (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 223*
— — 30-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 192*
— — 120-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Bohn & Kähler A.-G.), 292*
— — 330-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Ricardo Sleeve-Valve (P. Brotherhood, Ltd.), 193*
— — 44-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 191*
— — 25-h.p. Two-Stroke Single-Cylinder Airless-Injection (Petters, Ltd.), 224*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Combined Exhaust-Gas Turbine and Supercharger for (C. Lorenzen G.m.b.H.), 566*
— — 2-h.p., and Electric Generator, "Rational" Electric-Lighting-Set, 263*
— — Flame Characteristics, Pinking and Non-Pinking Fuels, 618
— — for Motor Boats, British Industries Fair, London, 273
— — Motor-Car, Lathe for Turning Camshafts, 215*
— — Motor-Car, Six-Cylinder Durant, Tests at University of Toronto, 37
— — Paraffin, 2½-h.p., with Ram Pump (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 192*
— — for Portable Drainage Pump (Johnson Motor Co.), 359*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
— Reciprocating, Heat Transfer in, 59*, 179*, 279*, 466*, 626*

Engines, Steam, Heat Transfer in, 59*, 179*, 279*, 466*, 626*
— — High-Pressure, Geared Locomotive, 118*
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — Newcomen, Translation of Triewald's Treatise on, 51
— — Uniflow, Heat Transfer in, 279*, 466*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineers' Association, British, and Proposed National Industrial Council, 173
— in-Charge, Institution of, Dinner, 491
— Drafting for (Review), 53
— Education. See *Education*
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Mechanical, Status of, 615. See 618. See also LETTER, 673
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Annual Report, 107; Diesel-Engine Cylinder Covers, by Dr. F. Sass, 698
— Society of, "Neu Flame" Oil Heating Stove, by E. Scott-Snell, 81
Engineering, Aircraft and Mechanical, Relationship, 400
— and Allied Industries, Position and Prospects, 51, 81, 129, 204, 240, 274, 335, 399, 432, 461. See LETTER, 208
— Congress, World, Tokyo, British Papers, 591
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 795*, 808*
— Education. See *Education*
— Health, and Civilisation, 521
— Institute of Canada, Tests of Six-Cylinder Durant Motor-Car Engine, by Prof. A. E. Allcut, 37
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Marine, Lloyd's Statistics, 81
— Mechanical, Research by Models, 371*, 407*, 469, 567*, 655*. See 368, 397 See LETTER, 435
— and Natural Philosophy, 51
— Outlook, 51, 81, 129, 204, 240, 274, 335, 399, 432, 461. See LETTER, 208
— Principles and Machinery of the Stars, 173
— Profession, Ethical Standard of, 142
— Shop, Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., 764*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards Association, British, Specifications, Asphalt Road-Surfacing Materials, 161; Locomotive and Rolling-Stock Tyres, 178; Rubber Transmission Belting, 200; Industrial Standards of Length, 206; Brass Sheet and Strip, 217; Bolts and Nuts, 290; Electric Lamps, 346; Index to Specifications, 444; Phosphor-Bronze Turbine Blading, 447; Photometric Integrators, 457; Standardisation of Keys and Keyways, 523, 529*; Steel Wire Ropes, 545; Varnish-Paper Boards and Tubes, 560; Flame-Proof Enclosures, 582; Distribution Boards, 624; Paints, 645; Tramway Tyres, 662; Ceiling Roses, 739; Electricity Meters, 781; Viscosity Determination, 789
— Structural (Review), 463
— Theory and Practice in, 491
— Trade, British, Need for Enlarged Markets, 17
— Value of Manchester Research Work, 825
— Vibration Problems in (Review), 635
— Works. See *Works*
Enticknap Concrete Machines, Ltd., Concrete-Block Making Machines, 225*
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Erosion of Guns, 653*. See 573. LETTER, 723
— of Tank Blocks in Glass Furnaces, 452
Erste Brünner Turbine, Witkowitz Collieries, 460
Est Railway, France, 4-6-2 and 4-6-0 Type Locomotives, 524*
Estcourt Substation, South African Railways, Motor-Generator Sets, 212*
Eucalyptus, Paper Pulp from, by Sulphite Process, 13
European War, History of, Naval Operations (Review), 306
Eutectics and Eutectoids in Binary Metal Systems, 337
Evans, R., & Co., Ltd., Atkinson Rotary Furnace for, 427
Evaporator Plant and Steam-Turbine Installations, 185
Evening Post Building, New York, Pneumatic Caisson Foundations, 447*
Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at the Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 114*
Every Trimming Machine for Bulk Cargoes, 309*
Ewald, Prof. P. P., on Wave Mechanics, 498
Excavating Bucket, Hayward 30-lb. Dwarf, 448*
— Machine, Electric, Heavy-Duty, for Quarry Work (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 254*
Excavator, Chain, Trench-Digging, with Chain Tracks (S. Ayres & Co., Ltd.), 379*
— Ladder-Bucket, Electric Drive (Orenstein & Koppel A.-G.), 295*
— Stripping, 12-cub. yd. Electric-Drive (Bucyrus-Erie Company), 773*
— Universal, as Back-Acting Trencher (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 225*
Exhaust-Steam Turbine. See *Turbine, Steam*
Exhibition, Agricultural Machinery, Paris, 259
— British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 191*, 223*, 262*; London, 273
— Foundry Trades, London, 730*, 750*, 784*
— Leipzig Fair, Technical Exhibits, 291*, 322*
— North-East Coast, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 494, 679*. See LETTER, 830
— Paris International Fair, 461
— Printing and Allied Trades, Olympia, 497
— Scientific Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies, 55*, 83*, 114*, 132*, 216. See *Errata*, 168
— — Apparatus, Royal Society Conversazione, 622, 650, 699, 796
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion Apparatus, Building Research Station, 289*, 386*
Experimental Engine. See *Engine*
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Coal Dust, Accidents from, 287
Explosion, Coal Dust, Prevention by Mud, 444
— — Dust, Tests in Experimental Mine, 28
— — Dusts, Work of Safety in Mines Research Board, 391
— Commission, Holborn, Report, 460
— Firedamp, in Closed Vessels, 473
— Gaseous. See *Gaseous Explosions*
Export Trade. See *Trade*; and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extensometers, Building Research Station, 289*, 386*, 422*
— Paper Testing, 55

F.

FACTORY Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Building, Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., Stoke-on-Trent, 57*, 153*
— Management. See *Works Management*
Faience and Terra-Cotta, Architectural, Report on, 674
Fairweather Recording Gas Calorimeter, 817*
Fans, Forced and Induced Draught, Hudson Avenue Power Station, 549
— Model Experiments on, 407
Faraday Centenary Celebration, 1931, 175
— House Electrical Engineering College, Scholarships, 178
— Society, Wave Mechanics and their Bearing on Crystal Structure, by Prof. P. P. Ewald, 498
Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
Farnworth *versus* Manchester Corporation, Fumes from Barton Power Station, 761
Fatigue, Industrial. See under *Labour*
— in Metals and Intercrystalline Cohesion, 770
— Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water Circuits, Modern, 111, 119*
— — Filter (North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd.), 680*
— — Heater and Air Heater Combined, Superniser Installation, 328*
— — Heaters, Application of, 112, 119*
— — Heaters and De-Aerators, Ivry Port Power Station, 603*
— — Heater Drain Systems, Steam Turbine Practice, 184*, 204
— — Heater, French Locomotives, 482
— — Heating in Power Stations, 728
— — Heating, Regenerative, and Steam Turbine Practice, 150, 163*, 184*, 203. See LETTER, 277
— — Need for Elimination of Oxygen, 459
— — System, Canadian Pacific Railway Co.'s Steamers, 443*
— — System, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 719.* See 120*
— — See also *Water*
Fereday-Palmer Stress Recorder, Records by, 144*
Ferranti, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 133
Ferro-Concrete Arch Dam, Pavana, Limentre Hydro-Electric Installation, 382*
— — Arch Floor, Wenallt Reservoir, Cardiff, 800
— — Bending and Direct Stresses in, 63*
— — Bunkers, Ivry Port Power Station, Paris, 570*
— — Caissons, Barclay-Vesey Telephone, Exchange Building, New York, 317*
— — Construction, Michelin Tyre Co.'s Factory Building, 57*, 153*
— — Investigation of Shrinkage Strains, 422*
— — and Plain Concrete (Review), 717
— — Practical Designing in (Review), 540
— — Piers, Dix River Hydro-Electric Plant, 669*
— — Reinforcement, Cast-Iron Arch Bridge, Holt Fleet, Worcestershire, 34*. See LETTER, 135
— — Ring Foundations, New York County Court House, 631*
— — Shell Roofs for Planetaria, 668
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferry Boat, Diesel-Electric, for Argentina, Voyage of, 558
Feuerheerd-Malcolm Rotary Pump, 345*
Field, B. E., on Developments in Acid-Resistant Alloys, 742
Fielding & Platt, Ltd., 55-h.p. Oil Engine, 223*
Fieldner, A. C., on Production of Motor Fuels from Coal, 8
Filing Machine, Multi-Blax Flexible Drive, 244*
Films, Gas and Liquid, Thickness, Measurement of, 650
— Lubrication, Theory of (Review), 463
Filter, Feed-Water (North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd.), 680*
— Self-Cleansing (Swinney Brothers, Ltd.), 689*
Filtrators, Ltd., Boiler Blow-Down and Heat-Recovery Plant, 685*
Fire Escape, Motor (C. D. Magirus A.-G.), 293*
Firearms, Invention of Percussion Lock, 518
Firebricks, Slag Erosion of, Testing, 313
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Firedamp Explosions in Closed Vessels, 473
Fitting of Shafts in Holes. See *Gauging*
Fittings, Electric, Report of Statutory Committee, 167
Flame Characteristics, Pinking and Non-Pinking Fuels, 618
— Proof Enclosures, Standard Specification, 582
— Propagation in Gaseous Explosions, 651
Flameless Combustion. See *Surface Combustion*
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleming, R., on High Building Construction in New York, 98*
Flender, A. F., Flexible Belt Drive, 294*
Fletcher, G., on the Shannon Power Scheme, 141
Flexible Belt Drive (A. F. Flender), 294*
Flexible Drive and Tool Co., Multi-Blax Flexible Drive Grinding Machine, 244*
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floating Crane. See *Crane*
— Dock. See *Dock*
Floods and Droughts, British (Review), 244
— Protection Works, Pacoima Dam, Los Angeles, 70*. See LETTER, 527, 588
Floor, Arch, Ferro-Concrete, Wenallt Reservoir, Cardiff, 800
— and Walls, Sound Transmission through, 609
Flotation of Low-Grade Bauxite, 504
Flow of Fluids in Obstructed Passages, 434*
— of Gases through Beds of Broken Solids, 527
Flue Gases, Dust Extraction from, Modave System, 831*
Fluids, Flow in Obstructed Passages, 434*
— — in Pipes, Channels, Weirs and Orifices, Model Experiments, 656*. See 369, LETTER, 435
— Friction and Heat Transmission, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 795*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Hydrodynamics*
— Resistance of Smooth Spheres, 371*
Fluorescence Cabinet, Ultra-Violet Light Investigations (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), 263*
Flux, Soldering, Liquid, 108
Ford, Miss G. W., on Properties of Spring Steels, 574
Fordath Engineering Co., Ltd., Core-Sand Mixing Machine, 785
Foremen, Education for, Report, 823
Forest Products Laboratory for Australia, 48
— — Research Board, Report on Heat Sterilisation of Timber, 209
Forges d'Abel Substation, Transpyrenean Railway, Via Canfranc, 782*
Forrest Lecture, by Sir H. P. Maybury, on Roads and Road Transport, 578
Forsyth, A. J., Proposed Memorial to, 518
Forth, River, Overhead Power Transmission Line, Towers and Conductors, 660*
Foster, A. E., on Continuously-Loaded Submarine Telegraph Cable, 29
Foster Instrument Co., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 55*; Pyrometers, Brimsdown Station, *Addendum*, 77; Water-Temperature Regulator, 229*
Foster Wheeler, Ltd., Electric Welding Plant for, 332*
Foucault's Apparatus, Determination of Velocity of Light, 622
Foundations, Bond between Concrete and Pile-Heads, 219
— Lock, Welland Ship Canal Reconstruction, 537*
— Machinery, Michelin Tyre Co.'s Factory Building, 57*, 153*
— Methods, American, for Large Buildings, 317*, 447*, 631*
— Pile, Quay Wall, Griesenwärder Basin, Hamburg, 577*
— Ring, Ferro Concrete, New York County Court House, 631*
— Treatise on (Review), 206
Foundry-Sand Moisture Meter (R. W. McIlvaine Co.), 753
— — Pneumatic Rammer for (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 265*
— — Testing Machines, 787
— Trades Exhibition, London, 739*, 750*, 784*
— Work. See also *Die Casting*
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Four-Wheel Drive Lorry Co., Ltd., Three-Wheel Lorry with Tipping Gear, 598*; Tar-Spraying Machine, 723*
France, Mechanisation of Farming in, 259
— Progress of Metallurgical Industries, 142
— Summer Meeting, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 794*, 827*
— Use of Coke-Oven Gas and Producer Gas in Motor Vehicles, 49
— Water Power in, 364
— See also *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Fraser, O. B. J., on Corrosion of Nickel and Monel Metal by Milk, 742
French Institution of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— Navy, Destroyers and Flotilla Leaders, 33. See LETTERS, 276, 527, 589
— Railways, Electrification of, 827*
— — Locomotive Performance, 481*, 524*
— See also *France*
Friction Clutch. See *Clutch*.
— Fluid, and Heat Transmission, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 795*
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ships*.
Friend, Dr. J. N., on Resistance of Zinc to Indentation, 373*. See 385; on Solution of Zinc in Electric Batteries, 354. See 386; on Silver in Ancient and Mediæval Lead, 386
Frodingham Iron and Steel Co., Atkinson Rotary Furnace for, 312*
Froth Flotation of Low-Grade Bauxite, 504
Fruit Pre-Cooling Plant at Cape Town, 93*
Fuel Atomiser, Petters' Oil Engine, 224*
— Control in Electric Power Stations, 705*
— Institute of, Alternative Fuels for Motor Vehicles, by A. Métral, 49; Pulverised-Fuel Firing of Boilers and Furnaces, by Messrs. Berg and Vogt, 109. See LETTERS, 135, 165, 673; Fuel Control in Electric Power Stations, by Dr. F. Munzinger, 705*
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— Motor, from Coal, 8
— — Use of Coke-Oven Gas and Producer Gas, 49
— — See also *Gas; Motor; Petrol; Producer*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Pinking and Non-Pinking, Flame Characteristics, 618
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research Board, Gray-King Assay Apparatus for Coal, 345
— — Station, Greenwich, Dvorkovitz Carbonisation System, 641
— for Ships, 110. See LETTERS, 135, 165
— Smokeless. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Pulverised Coal*
Fugitometer for Testing Dyes (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), 263*
Fulham Gas Works, Experimental Carbonisation Plant, 260*; Salermo Carbonisation Retort, 701*
Fulton, J. E., the Late, 207
Fumes, Sulphurous, Prevention of, Battersea Power Station, 554. See LETTERS, 588, 612, 651, 652, 672
Furnace, Atkinson Rotary, for Boilers, 311*, 426*
— Boiler, Slag Erosion of Firebricks, 313
— — See also *Stoker*
— Blast, Flow of Gases through Charge, 275
— — Ore-Sintering Plant, Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds' Works, Cardiff, 560*. See 573
— — Plant and Practice, Report, 564. See 572
— — Use of Oxygen in, 566
— — Wishaw, Operation with Dehydration Plant, 572
— Electric, Ajax-Wyatt and Ajax-Northrup, 264, 439*. See 384
— — Box-Type Carburising and Portable Type (Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 264*
— — Heat Treatment of Gears (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 229*
— — Muffle, 8-kw. and 30-kw. (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 230*
— — at Physical and Optical Societies, Exhibition, 84. See *Errata*, 169
— — Resistance, Carbon-Pellet Type, 339*. See 353
— Gas and Electric, Comparison of Operating Costs, 440. See 384
— — Fired, Annealing, for Non-Ferrous Metals (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 264
— Glass, Erosion of Tank Blocks in, 452
— Industrial, Pulverised-Fuel Firing, 109. See LETTERS, 135, 165, 673
— Temperature Control by Haughton-Hanson Thermostat, 327*. See 352
— Tilting Crucible and Pit Crucible (Monometer Manufacturing Co. (1918), Ltd.), 752*
Fuseboard, Distribution (Castle Fuse and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 227*; (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 228*
Fusion Welding. See *Welding*
Fyfe, C. F. A., on Bauer-Wach Exhaust Turbine in S.S. "Boniface," 411*. See 389

G.

GALLENKAMP, A., & Co., Ltd., Electric Furnaces, 84. See *Errata*, 168
Galloways, Ltd., Superniser Installation at Ellesmere Port, 328*
Galvanometers. See *Electric*
Garage Air Compressor (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 262*
Gardner, L., & Sons, Ltd., 50-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Oil Engine, 193*
Gas, Acetylene. See *Acetylene*
— Appliances, Products of Combustion from, Report, 762
— Boosting Machines, Becker Coke-Oven Plant, 454*
— Calorimeter, Recording, Fairweather, 817*
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Coke-Oven. See *Coke Oven*
— Cylinders, Carbon Dioxide, Research at National Physical Laboratory, 811
— — Research Committee, Report, 302, 364
— Distribution System, South Suburban Gas Co., 762
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Engineers, Institution of, London Meeting, Presidential Address on Past Work of the Institution, by J. Terrace, 733; Report of Gas Education Committee, 734; New Works of Oxford Gas Light and Coke Co., by W. E. Caton, 734; The Incident of the Peak Load, by F. G. Gorman, 762; Report on Products of Combustion from Gas Appliances, 762; Report on Carbonisation and Influence of Ignition Temperature, Reactivities and Structure of Coke, 763; Report on Carbonisation, Effect of Temperature, Size of Coal and Blending with Inorganic Compounds, 763; Report on Factors Influencing the Reactivity of Coke, 781; Report on Disposal of Liquor Effluents from Gas Works, 781; Report on Economics of Ammonia Recovery, 781; Report of Committee on Refractories, 781; Gas Purification at Birmingham, by G. C. Pearson, 781; Report of International Commission on Illumination, Saranac Meeting, United States, 1928, 781
— Explosion, Post Office Tunnel, Holborn, 460
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Flue, Dust Extraction from, Modave System, 831*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Industry, Ammonia Recovery, Economics in, Report, 781
— — Education in, 734
— — Peak Loads in, 762
— — Refractory Materials, Reports on, 781
Gas Light & Coke Co., Experimental Carbonisation Plant, Fulham, 260* Salermo Low-Temperature Carbonisation Retort, 701*
— and Liquid Films, Thickness, Measurement of, 650
— Mixtures, Ignition by Compression, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 811
— Natural, and Petroleum, Geology of (Review), 401
— Plant, Water- and Producer-, Billingham Ammonia Works, 348*, 450*, 508*
— Pressure Balancer (Constructional Engineering Co., Ltd.), 785*
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Purification at Birmingham, 781
— Storage under Pressure, 762
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— Works, Boston, La Mont Waste-Heat Steam Generators, 341*, 393*
— — Disposal of Liquor Effluents from, Report, 781
— — Oxford Gas Light & Coke Co., 734
Gaseous and Liquid States, Discontinuity, 86
— Explosions, Flame Propagation in, 651
Gases, Chimney, Influence on Rainfall, 737
— Combustion of. See also *Gaseous Explosions; Surface Combustion*

Gases Flow through Beds of Broken Solids, 527
— Kinetic Theory, and High-Pressure Steam, 554
— Rarefied, Molecular Motions in, 319*, 347*, 381*, 449*
— and Vapours, Limits of Inflammability, 41
— See also *Acetylene; Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen, &c.*
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gaspary & Co., Brick and Block-Making Machine, 294*; Mill for Stone Chippings, 294*
Gates, Lock, Welland Ship Canal, 418* 478*
— Rolling and Automatic, Bhatgar Dam, India, 744*, 778*
— Sluice, Sector, Perak River Power Plant, 486*
Gaterman, Manufacturing Co., Pneumatic Oscilating Tapping Machine, 545*
Gauges, Water, Pneumercator, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 719*
Gauging Limits, D.I.N. and Skoda Systems, 619*
Gayler, Dr. I. M. V., on Age-Hardening of Aluminium Alloys, 342*. See 352
Gear-Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Power Transmission by, Research at National Physical Laboratory, 808.
— Reduction, Bauer-Wach Exhaust Turbine, S.S. "Boniface," 412*
— Steering. See *Steering*
— Tooth Rounding Machine, 315*
— Train, Elliptical, for Straight-Line Motion, 663*. See LETTER, 830
— Wheels, Heat Treatment, Electric Furnace for, 229*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gebel Aulia Dam on River Nile, 171
General Electric Co., Ltd., Electric Muffle Furnaces, 230*; Flame-Proof Tumbler Switch, 231*
Generating Machine, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generators, Electric, Balancing Machine for Rotors, 38*
— — 65-kw. and 125-kw. Direct Current, Merthyr Tydfil Hydro-Electric Plant, 581
— — High-Frequency, for Wireless Work (Bull Motors, Ltd.), 263*
— — 110,000-kw., Hudson Avenue Power Station, New York, 547*. See *Errata* 583, 789
— — 1-kw., Petrol-Driven, "Rational" Electric-Lighting Set, 263*
— — 160,000-kw. Three-Phase, Hell Gate Power Station, 1*, 65*, 128*. See LETTERS, 165. See *Erratum*, 198
— — S.S. "Viceroy of India," 747*, 813*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Water-Gas, Billingham Ammonia Works, 348*
Gennevilliers Power Station, Paris, 827
Geodesy, Ancient Surveying Instruments, 746
Geological Data and Hydraulic Projects, 740
— Formation, Niagara Peninsula, 417
Geology of Dam Sites, 741
— of Petroleum and Natural Gas (Review), 401
Geophone, Communication in Coal Mines, 445
German State Railways, Pulverised-Fuel Locomotive, 219*
Germany, Leipzig Fair, Technical Exhibits, 291*, 322*
— Limit Systems in Use, 619*
Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 87*. See LETTER, 135
Giessler, C. F. R., Ltd., Electrically-Driven Portable Woodworking Tools, 407*
Gifford Lectures, Nature of the Physical World, 759
Gilman, F. (B. S. T.), Ltd., Portable Universal Electric Tool, 182*
Girders, Model, Destruction Tests of, 470
— See also *Beams; Bridges*
Gisholt Machine Co., Dynamic and Static Balancing Machines, 8*
Glasgow Corporation, Town Refuse Destruction in Rotary Furnace, 311*
Glass Furnaces, Erosion of Tank Blocks, 452
— Laminated, Manufacture of, 71
— Safety, Hydraulic Press for Manufacture of, 195*
— Sands, Detection of Iron in, 71
— Technology, Society of, London Meeting, Manufacture of Laminated Glass, by W. R. Lyttleton, 71; Detection of Iron in Glass Sands, by J. T. Randall and R. E. Leeds, 71; Reduction of Glasses in Hydrogen, by J. T. Randall and R. E. Leeds, 71; Leeds Meeting, Investigations into Erosion of Tank Blocks, by F. F. S. Bryson, 452; Selection of Coal for Gas Producers, by E. J. C. Bowmaker and J. D. Cauwood, 452
— Technology, Zeiss Optical Works, Jena, 665
Glasses, Reduction in Hydrogen, 71
"Gleam of Hope," Drifter, Boiler Explosion, 766
Glenboig, Bussey Coal-Distillation Plant, 409*
Glencoe and Pietermaritzburg Railway, Automatic Substations, 212*, 282*
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Anti-Vacuum Valves for Pipe Lines, 266*; Heavy-Engineering Shop, 764*
Gold-Cadmium Alloys, 350
"Golden Arrow," Racing Motor Car, Air Resistance of, Model Experiments, 373* See 368
Goodlet, B. F., on Testing Porcelain Insulators, 774
Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Ltd., Stone-Breaking Machine, 225*
Gordon, J., & Co., Ltd., Hagan System of Boiler Control, 247*; Hydraulic Turbines, Merthyr Tydfil Power Plant, 581
Gorham, J. M., the Late, 116
Gorman, F. G., on Peak Loads in Gas Industry, 762
Governor Gear, 160,000-kw. Brown-Boveri Turbo Generator, 65*
Governor Gear Turbine, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 747*
Grab, Self-Trimming, Voorwinde, 198*
Grader, Elevating, Embankment Construction, Welland Ship Canal, 537*
Gramophones, Electric Motor for Driving, 227*
Grampian Engineering Co., Ltd., Steam Disinfectors and Flash Boiler, 692*
Grashof's Steam-Engine Investigations, 59
Grate, Atkinson Inclined, for Water-Tube Boilers, 501*
— Mechanical, Lymn-Rambush Type, Water-Gas Generators, 350*
— See also *Furnace; Stoker*
Grating, Echelon, Reflecting (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 622
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gray-King Assay Apparatus for Coal, 345
Grease Lubrication, Experiments at National Physical Laboratory, 795*, 808
Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Electric Passenger Locomotive for, 100*, 161*
— Lakes, North America, Shipping on, 285*
— Western Railway, 4-6-0 Type Passenger Locomotives, 25*
Greaves, Dr. R. H. on Erosion of Guns, 653*. See 573. LETTER, 723
Green, R. H., and Silley Weir, Ltd., Pulverised-Fuel Installation, S.S. "Hororata," 275
Greenwich Fuel Research Station, Dvorkovitz Carbonisation System, 641
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Electric Mine Locomotive, 517*
Gregory, Sir R., on Amateurs as Pioneers, 108
Greninger, I. L., on Underground Construction in Chilean Copper Mines, 741
Gribble, C., on Impact on Railway Bridges and Bridge Stress Committee's Report, 312. See 143*, 187*, 363, 695, See LETTERS, 435, 672,* 723, 764
"Grid" Transmission System in Great Britain, 515*, 562*, 660*, 737*. See 275
Griesenwärder Basin, Hamburg, Construction, 575*
Griffin, J., & Sons, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 84
Griffin *versus* Caerphilly Urban District Council, Private Supply of Electricity, 761
Griffiths, Dr. E., on Heat Conduction Problems, 251
Grinding, Dry, of Small Tools, Experimental Inquiry, 494
— Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Grit Extraction from Flue Gases, Modave System, 831*
Ground Vibrations due to Machinery and Vehicles, 102. See 237
Grubb, Sir H., Parsons & Co., Ltd., 36-in. Reflecting Telescope, 684*
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd., Sinter Plant at Cardiff, 560*. See 573
Guns, Erosion of, 653*. See 573. See LETTER, 723
Gutmann, A., A.-G., Sand-Blast Machine, 751*
Guy, H. L., on Steam Turbine Development, 148*, 183*. See 163, 203. See LETTERS, 277. See *Erratum*, 200
Guy Lorry, with Tulloch-Reading Gas Producer, 641*

H.

HACKBRIDGE Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Temperature Relay for Transformer Tanks, 226*
Hagan System of Boiler Control, Results, 247*
Haier, P. J., on the Quenching of Steel, 25*
Hall, H., on New Piccadilly Circus Station, London, 437
Hamburg, Port of, Extension Works at, 574*
"Hamburg," S.S., Measurement of Skin Resistance of, 801*. See 389
Hammer Blow and Locomotive Balance, 143*, 187*, 312, 363, 695. See LETTERS, 435, 672*, 723, 764
— Klebe, Watford Building Research Station, 126*
Hammond, Brig.-Gen. F. D., on Transport Problems of the Empire, 79
Hammond System, Submerged Combustion, Vortex Dyeing Drum, 265*
Hams Hall Power Station, Birmingham, Atritor Pulverisers, 103*
Hands, J., & Sons, Ltd., Screw Press, 195*
Hankins, Dr. G. A., on Mechanical and Metallurgical Properties of Spring Steels, 574
Hanrez, Ateliers J., S.A., Modave System of Dust Extraction, 831*
Harbour Developments in Canada, 827
— Port Weller, Welland Ship Canal, 417*, 477*
— and Railways, South African Government, Report, 239
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening of Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Hardy Patent Pick Co., Ltd., Electric Heading Machine, 625*
Hargreaves, F., on Work-Softening and Intercrystalline Cohesion, 767*. See 337
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Reconstruction of M.S. "Lochmonar," 26*. See *Addendum*, 196; Cross-Channel M.S. "Ulster Monarch," 560
Harmonic Analyser, Portable (Tinsley & Co., Ltd.), 115*
Harney, J., on Salvage and Reconstruction of M.S. "Lochmonar," 26*. See *Addendum*, 196
Harrogate, Annual Congress, Institute of Transport, 616, 633. See *Erratum*, 737
Haughton-Hanson Thermostat, 327*. See 352
Hawksley Lecture, Engineering Principles in the Machinery of the Stars, 173
Hayward Excavating Bucket, 448*
Heading Machines, Electric, for Coal Cutting, Hardy, 625*; Siskol, 691*
Health and Civilisation, Debt to Engineering, 521
Heat Conduction in Gases, 381*
Heat Conduction Problems, 251
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Flow through Walls, Investigations at Building Research Station, 223
— Sterilisation of Timber, Report, 209
— Transfer in Reciprocating Engines, 59*, 179*, 279*, 466*, 626*
— — from Steam to Metal, 745
— Transmission and Fluid Friction, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 795*
— — Model Experiments on, 567*, 655*. See 368
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Waste. See *Waste Heat*
Heater, Air, and Feed Water Combined, Supermiser Installation, 328*
— Electric, for Soldering Irons (Holden & Hunt), 226*
— Feed Water. See *Feed-Water Heater*
Heating Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— and Ventilating Installation, Electric, Bourne and Hollingsworth's Premises, 196
Heatly-Gresham Engineering Co., Ltd., "Rational" Electric Lighting Set, 263*
Heldenreich & Harbeck, Multi-Tool Lathe, 324*; Bevel-Gear Planing Machine, 324*
Heinrich, E., Steam Engine Investigations, 179*
Hele-Shaw Beacham Air Motor (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 754*
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helicogyre, Rotating-Wing Aeroplane, 365
Hell Gate Power Station, 160,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 1*, 65*, 128*. See LETTER, 165. See *Erratum*, 198
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henschel und Sohn, Pulverised-Fuel Locomotive, 219*
Herbert, A., Ltd., Atritor Pulverisers, Hams Hall Power Station, Birmingham, 103*; Multiple-Spindle Drilling Machine 674*
Herbert, E. G., on Machinability of Metals, 21; on Measuring Thickness of Hard Cases, 593*. See 650
Hercules Pneumatic Grinding and Polishing Machines, 61*
Hervey, R. C. J., Motor Boat, 273
Heseldin, G., on Drilling for Oil with Diamond Drill, 473
Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, Report, 622. See 602
High-Frequency Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Highways. See *Roads*
Hilger, A., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 83; at Royal Society Conversazione, 622
Hill, C. W., the Late, 630
Hill, E. W., on Power Factor in Relation to Tariffs, 647. See LETTER, 830
Hill, Engr-Rear Admiral W. S., on Powdered Coal for Ships, 703. See 419
Hills, R. J., on Work-Softening and Intercrystalline Cohesion, 767*. See 337
Hines, J. G., on Forecasting Future Requirements for Telephone Systems, 110. See LETTER, 166
Hirsch Kupfer u. Messingwerke A.-G., Electric Furnace Equipment, 442
H.M.S.S. See under *Warships*
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hodges, S. A., on Behaviour of Stiffened Thin Plating under Water Pressure, 735*. See 391
Hoist, Worm-Driven, with Hele-Shaw Beacham Air Motor, 755*
— See also *Cranes*
Holborn Explosion Commission, Report, 460
Holden & Hunt, Resistance Welding Machines, 226*; Electric Soldering-Iron Heater, 226*
Holes and Shafts, Fitting of, D.I.N. and Skoda Limit Systems, 619*
Holland, B., & Co., Two-Stage Rotary Air Compressor, 688*
Hollings & Guest, Ltd., Hydraulic Press for Safety Glass Manufacture, 195*
Hollingsworth, A. T., the Late, 20*
Holman Brothers, Ltd., Hele-Shaw Beacham Air Motor, 754*
Holmes, J. H., & Co., Ltd., Enclosed-Ventilated Electric Motor, 229*; Electric Welding Set, 680*; Automatic Traffic-Control Apparatus, 689*
Holt, A., & Co., Experiments with Atkinson Rotary Furnace, 312*
Holt Fleet Bridge, Worcestershire, Reconstruction, 34*. See LETTER, 135
Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, Lawsuit, 761
— Office Industrial Museum and Industrial Safety, 335
Honours List, New Year's, 303. See *Erratum*, 338; King's Birthday, 728
Hopwood, Prof. F. L., on High-Frequency Sound Waves, 216
Hornsby, T., on Transport Facilities in North-Eastern Area, 616
"Hororata," S.S., Pulverised-Fuel Installation, 275
Hoult E. on Industrial Accident Prevention, 275
Hovgaard, Prof. W., on Stability of Ocean-Going Passenger Ships, 475, 526*
Howden-Buell System, Pulverised-Fuel, S.S. "Hororata," 275
Hudson Avenue Power Station, New York, 547*. See *Errata*, 583, 789
Hughes, H., & Son, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 56
Hume Reservoir, Murray River, Australia, Inquiry into Cost, 434
Humfrey-Sandberg Ratchet Gear, 609*. See LETTER, 652
Hunt, C., the Late, 453
Huygens, C., Tercentenary of, 452
Hyde, J. H., on Vibrations of Roads and Structures, 102. See 237
Hydraulic Accumulators, Air-Loaded (Werner & Pfleiderer), 354*
— Laboratory Practice (Review), 716
Hydraulic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Projects and Geological Data, 740
— Pumps. See *Pump*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Power Plant*
— Works, Steel Construction (Review), 496
Hydraulics, Assouan Dam Sluices, Report on Calibration, 792
— Fluid Flow in Obstructed Passages, 434*
— — Flow in Pipes, Channels, Weirs and Orifices, Model Experiments, 656*, See 369; *See* LETTER, 435
— Mechanics of the Movable Weir, 276*, 370*, 463
— Model Experiments in, 656*. See 368. See LETTER, 435
— Pipe Lines, Pressure Variations in (Review), 636
— See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrodynamics, Spheres, Smooth, Fluid Resistance of, 371*
Hydrogen Estimation in Steel, 597*. See 650
— Reduction of Glasses in, 71
Hyne, Engr.-Rear Admiral A. E., on Marine Water-Tube Boilers, 419

I.

IDLE, G., the Late, 146
Ignition of Gas Mixtures by Compression, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 811
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 133
Illinois, University of, Investigation of Fatigue Limit of Turbine Blading, 260*; Investigation of Slag Erosion of Fire-bricks, 313
Illumination, International Commission on, Saranac Meeting, United States, Report, 781
— See also *Light; Lighting;* and *Lamps*, under *Electric*
Impact on Railway Bridges, 143*, 187*, 312, 363, 695. See LETTERS, 435, 672*, 723, 764
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Imperial Chemical House, Use of Empire Timber, 275
— Economic Committee on Agricultural Machinery, Report, 333
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., Annealing Furnace for Non-Ferrous Metals, 264
— Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Income Tax and Inventions, 652, 673, 724
Index to British Standard Specifications, 444
India, Bombay, Tata Power Co.'s Hydro-Electric Scheme, 487
— Imports of Cycles, 132
— Irrigation Works in Bombay Deccan, 255*, 599*, 743*, 775*
— Railway Bridge over Krishna River, Re-Girdering, 135
Indian Peninsula Railway, Great, Electric Passenger Locomotive for, 100*, 161*
— Railways, Railway Board Report, 760
Indicator Diagrams, Gas Engine, Sir D. Clerk's, 180*
— — Microscope Measuring Apparatus, 279*
— — S.S. "Boniface," with Bauer-Wach Exhaust Turbine, 411*. See 389
— — Two-Stroke Marine Oil Engine, 297*
Induction Furnaces. See *Furnaces, Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
— See *Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Administration, Dictionary of, Pitman's (Review), 540
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Council, Proposed National, and British Engineers' Association, 173
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Museum, Home Office, and Industrial Safety, 335
— Notes. See *Labour Notes* under *Labour*
— Reorganisation and Relations Conference, Report, 334
— Research. See *Research*
— Safety and Technical Schools, 335
— Tyneside, A Social Survey (Review), 497
Industries, British, Need for Reorganisation, 17
— Engineering and Allied, Position and Prospects, 51, 81, 129, 204, 240, 274, 335, 399, 432, 461. See LETTER, 208
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry and Commerce, Association for Education in, Report on Education for Foremen, 823
— Need for Re-Conditioning, 334
— and Trade, Committee on, 334
Inflammability of Gases and Vapours, 41
Inglis, Prof. C. E., on Vibration in Beams of Non-Uniform Mass and Section, 390
Ingots, Steel, Effect of Latent Heat on Solidification, 662
— — Heterogeneity of, Report, 662. See 602
— — Sound, Production of, 623*. See 601
Inks, Printing, for Colour Reproduction, 178
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers, &c.*
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution, Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; American Railway Association; Arts, Royal Society of; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; Belfast Association of Engineers; Bradford Engineering Society; British Association; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Chemical Society, American; Civil Engineers, French Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Concrete Institute, American; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineering Institute of Canada; Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of; Engineers*

and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Engineers, Society of; Faraday Society; Fuel, Institute of; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Glass Technology, Society of; Iron and Steel Institute; Junior Institution of Engineers; Liverpool Engineering Society; Manchester Association of Engineers; Manchester Steam Users' Association; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Mining Engineers, Institute of; Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, American Institute of; Mining and Metallurgy Institution of; Municipal Electrical Association; Naval Architects, Institution of; Newcomen Society; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Optical Society; Petroleum Technologists, Institution of; Physical Society; Royal Institution; Royal Society; Technical Institutions, Association of; Transport, Institute of; Water Engineers, Institution of

Instruments, Scientific, Royal Society Conversazione, 622, 650, 699, 796
— Surveying, Ancient, 746
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulation. See *Heat; Electric*
Integrators, Photometric, Standard Specification, 457
Intercrystalline Cohesion, New Theory of, 767*. See 337
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Grinder. See *Grinder* under *Machine Tools*
International Channelling Machines, Ltd., Siskol Electric Heading Machine, 691*
— Commission on Illumination, Saranac Meeting, United States, Report, 781
— Foundry Trades Exhibition, London, 730*, 750*, 784*
— Load-Line Regulations, 388
— Printing and Allied Trades Exhibition, Olympia, 497
— Station, Transpyrenean Railway, Via Canfranc, 541*, 782*
— Technical Commission Report on Heightening Assouan Dam, 176*. See 171, 303*. *See* LETTERS, 208, 370
— Trade. See *Trade*
— Tunnel, Somport, Transpyrenean Railway, Via Canfranc, 541*, 634*, 713, 782*
Introscope, Foster, 55*
Inventions and Income Tax, 652, 673, 724
— See also *Patents*
"Irania." Oil Tanker, 1,200-h.p. Oil Engine for, 295*
Irish Free State Railways, Position of, 111
— — State, and Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 141
Iron Alloys Research Committee, British, History of, 668
— — Research Committee, United States, Formation, 668
— — See also *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Chains, Failure of, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 810
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Detection in Glass Sands, 71
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— and Manganese Sulphides, Solubility in Steel, 662
— Manufacture, Blast-Furnace Plant and Practice, Report, 564. See 572
— — History of, 558
— — Sinter Plant at Cardiff, 560*. See 573
— — See also *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Mines, Dannemora, Sweden, Newcomen Engine at, 51
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Oxidation at High Temperatures, 649
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*

Iron and Steel Institute :

Spring Meeting, London:—
Programme, 489, 519
Report of Council, 557
Presentation of Bessemer Medal to Sir C. A. Parsons, 558, 572
Presentation of Carnegie Medal to Dr. A. Bramley, 600
Annual Dinner, 574
Reports of Discussions, 572, 600, 649
Presidential Address, by Prof. H. Louis, on History of Iron Manufacture, 558
First Report by Committee on Blast-Furnace Plant and Practice, 564. See 572
Twenty Months' Results of Dry Blast Operation, by E. H. Lewis, 572
A. I. B. Sinter Plant at Guest, Keen & Nettlefold's Cardiff Works, by W. E. Simons, 560*. See 573
The Erosion of Guns, by Dr. R. H. Greaves, H. H. Abram and S. H. Rees, 653*. See 573. See LETTER, 723
Influence of Pickling Operations on Properties of Steel, by H. Sutton, 573
Mechanical and Metallurgical Properties of Spring Steels, by Dr. G. A. Hankins and Miss G. W. Ford, 574
New Method for Productin of Sound Steel, by Sir C. A. Parsons and H. M. Duncan, 623*. See 601
Third Report of Committee on Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 662. See 602
Microstructure of Rapidly-Cooled Steel, by Dr. J. M. Robertson, 602
Transformation of Austenite into Martensite in 0·8 per cent. Carbon Steel, by D. Lewis, 602
Brittleness in Mild Steel, by G. R. Bolsover, 649
Oxidation of Iron and Steel at High Temperatures, by Dr. L. B. Pfeil, 649

Iron and Steel Institute—*continued.*
Differential Method of Measuring Thickness of Hard Cases without Sectioning, by E. G. Herbert and P. Whitaker, 593*. See 650
Estimation of Hydrogen in Steel, by T. E. Rooney and Dr. G. Barr, 597*. See 650
Iron and Steel, Metallurgy of (Review), 541
— — Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Floors; Roofs; Steelwork; Structures*
Irrigation, Egyptian, and Heightening of Assouan Dam, 171, 176*, 303*. See LETTERS, 208, 370
— Scheme, Gezira, 87*. See LETTER, 135
— Works in Bombay Deccan, 743*, 775*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Isacco, V., on the Heliocogyre, 365
Isenthal & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 114, 133
Issy-les-Moulineaux Power Station, Paris, Modave System of Dust Extraction, 831*
Italian Navy, Destroyers and Flotilla Leaders, 33. See LETTER, 276, 527, 589
— — Trials of Destroyers, 832*. See 367
Italy, Limentre Hydro-Electric Installation, 382*
— Water Supply Scheme, Apulian Aqueduct, *Addendum*, 15
Ivry Port Power Station, Paris, 569* 603*.

J.

JACKING Method, Placing Culvert Pipes under Embankments, 100
Jackman, J. W., & Co., Ltd., Sand-Blast Cleaning Machine, 786*; Hand Moulding Machine, 786*
Japan, Tokyo World Engineering Congress, British Papers, 591
Japanese Navy, Torpedo-Boat Destroyers in, 33. See LETTERS, 276, 527, 589
Jena, Zeiss Optical Works, 665*
Jenkin, R., on History of Water Supply of London, 175
Jennings, E. J., on Standardisation of Charges for Electricity, 793
Johansen, F. C., on Research in Mechanical Engineering by Small-Scale Apparatus, 371*, 407*, 469, 567*, 655*. See 368, 397. See LETTER, 435
Johns, A. W., on Dockyard Schools and Second School of Naval Architecture, 69, 95, 155, 258, 321, 401
Johnson, J., on Propulsion of Ships by Modern Steam Machinery, 374*, 442*. See 387
Johnson Motor Co., Petrol-Driven Portable Drainage Pump, 359*
Johnstone, H. V. C., on the Canalisation of the Gezira, 87*. See LETTER, 135
Journals. See *Bearings*
Junior Institution of Engineers, The Geared Steam Locomotive, by K. W. Willans, 117*; Annual Dinner, 618
Junkers-Motorenbau G.m.b.H., Opposed-Piston Oil Engine, 292*

K.

KELVIN, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., Fugitometer and Fluorescence Cabinet, 263*; Pneumercator Water Gauges, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 719*
— Lecture on Lighting, by Dr. G. C. Simpson, 555*
Kemna, J., Diesel-Engined Road Roller, 295*
Kempf, Dr. G., on Frictional Resistance of Ships, 800*. See 389
Kennedy, Sir A. B. W., the Late, Memorial to, 303
Kent, G., Ltd., Low-Pressure Recording Manometers, 83*
Kentucky Hydro-Electric Co., Dix River Power Plant, 669*
Kerr, Stuart & Co., Ltd., Diesel-Engine Locomotive, 45*, 136*
Kettles, Large, for Refining Metals, 380*. See 353
Key-Testing Machine for Reversed Stressing, 529*
— and Keyways, Standardisation of, 529*. See 523
Kiln, Pottery, Electrically-Heated, 442
— Rotary Cement (Edgar Allen & Co.), 126*
Kinematics of Laminated Springs, 505*
— New Straight-Line Motion, 663*. See LETTER, 830
Kinetic Theory of Gases, 319*, 347*, 381*
King's College, London, Centenary Appeal, 305
"King George V," S.S., Superheater-Tube Explosion, 766
Kirsch's Steam-Engine Investigations, 59
Kitson & Co., Ltd., Kitson-Meyer Locomotive for Cundinamarca Railway, 437*
Klebe Hammer, Watford Building Research Station, 126*
Klingenberg Electric Power Station, Pre-Heat Steam Turbines, 706*
Knott, W., & Son, Ltd., Internally-Driven Motor Roller, 535*
Koninklijke Maatschappij de Schelde, Dutch Torpedo-Boat Destroyer, 704*
Krishna River, Re-Girdering of Railway Bridge over, 135
Krupp, F., A.-G., Electrically-Driven Centrifuge, 323*; Magnetic Chuck for Surface Grinders, 323*; Alloy Steels, 323
"Kwiksteam" Vertical Boiler 785*

L.

LA MONT Waste-Heat Steam Generators, 341*, 393*
Laboratory, Cavendish, Magnetic Researches, 493
Laboratory Heat Engine, Dresden, Tests at, 279*
— Practice, Hydraulic (Review), 716
— Testing, Building Research Station, 126*
— See also *National Physical*

Labour :

Bonus, Premium, Rowan System, 305
British Engineers' Association and Mond-Turner Conference, 173
Change of Work and Output, 432
Co-Operation in Industry, 173
Electricity Supply Industry, Whitleyism in, 729
Employment Statistics, Engineering and Allied Industries, 51, 81, 129, 204, 240, 274, 335, 399, 432, 461. See LETTER, 208
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Council, Proposed National, and British Engineers' Association, 173
— Fatigue Research Board, Report, 432
— Safety and Technical Schools, 335
Labour Notes, 11, 42, 72, 102, 146, 164, 197, 233, 278, 308, 340, 356, 403, 425, 465, 485, 528, 559, 590, 608, 640, 702, 721, 765, 798, 816. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mond-Turner Conference and British Engineers' Association, 173
Premium Bonus, Rowan System, 305
Rowan System of Premium Bonus, 305
Unemployment Statistics, Engineering and Allied Industries, 51, 81, 129, 204, 432, 461. See LETTER, 208
Whitleyism in Electricity Supply Industry, 729
Lackawanna Steel Piling, Welland Ship Canal Reconstruction, 539*
Lacy-Hulbert & Co., Ltd., Air Compressors, 194*
Lakes, Great, North America, Shipping on 285*
Laminated Glass, Manufacture of, 71
— Springs, Endurance Testing Machine, 36*
— — Kinematics of, 505*
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
— Miners' Safety, Invention of, 698; Gauze Heating in, 595
— Pneumatic-Electric, Bakelite Turbine Rotor for (M.L. Magneto Syndicate, Ltd.), 123*
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
Lancaster, H. C., on Kettles for Refining Metals, 380*. See 353
Lander, Dr. C. H., on Treatment of Coal, 271
Landsberg, Dr., on German Railway Traction Problems, 219
Lane-Fox, St. G., Invention of Incandescent Electric Lamp, 698. See LETTER, 763
Lang, J., & Sons, Ltd., Automatic Gear-Tooth Rounding Machine, 315*
Latent Heat, Steel Ingots, Effect on Solidification, 662
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— and Trial Trips, 56, 86, 140, 178, 200, 234, 277, 327, 370, 403, 438, 463, 484, 527 558, 589, 641, 676, 724, 756, 816
Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Lawn Mower, Petrol-Driven (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 194*
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Ancient and Mediæval, Silver in, 386
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Lechmere-Oertel, R., on Elements of Operation of the Pneumatic Table, 741
Ledger, P. G., on Continuously-Loaded Submarine Telegraph Cable, 29
Leeds, Matthew Murray Memorial at, 617
— Meeting, Society of Glass Technology. See *Glass Technology*
Leeds, R. E., on Detection of Iron in Glass Sands, 71; on Reduction of Glasses in Hydrogen, 71

Legal :

Electric Power Supply, Injunction against London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 204
Electricity Supply, High Court Cases, 761
Farnworth *versus* Manchester Corporation, Fumes from Barton Power Station, 761
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Power Supply, Electric, Legal Problems of, 761
Rating of Machinery and Plant (Review), 53
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Leipzig Fair, Technical Exhibits, 291*, 322*
Length Standards, Industrial, Temperature of Adjustment, 206
Letters to the Editor, 86, 116, 135, 165, 208, 276*, 307, 338, 370*, 435, 463, 527, 588, 612, 651, 672*, 723, 763, 830*. See LETTERS, INDEX
Lewis, D., on Transformation of Austenite into Martensite, 602
Lewis, E. H., on Dry Blast Operation at Wishaw, 572
Life-Boats, Motor, of Royal National Life-Boat Institution, 502*. See 420
Lifts, Passenger, in American High Buildings, 99
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Ultra-Violet, Fluorescence Cabinet (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), 263*
— — Tests, Roofing Materials, 423*
— Velocity of, Determination by Foucault's Apparatus, 622
Lightfoot, N. M. H., on Solidification of Steel Ingots, 662
Lighting, Mine (Review), 207
— Set, "Rational," Petrol-Driven, 263*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lightning. See *Electric*
Lime Street Station, Liverpool, Preservation of Locomotive "Lion" at, 142
— Cements and Plasters (Review), 462
Limentre Hydro-Electric Installation, Italy, 382*
Limit Gauges, D. I. N. and Skoda Systems, 619*
Lind, P., & Co., Construction of Factory Building, Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., 57*, 153*
Liners. See *Steamers*
Lintern, H. R., on Vibrations of Roads and Structures, 102. See 237.
"Lion," Early Locomotive, Preservation, 142
Lipman Wattmeter, Induction Type (Nalder Brothers and Thompson, Ltd.), 114*;
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
— and Gas Films, Measurement of Thickness, 650
— and Gaseous States, Discontinuity of, 86
— Viscosity of. See *Viscosity*
Liquor Effluents from Gas Works, Disposal of, Report, 781
Lister, R. A. & Co., Ltd., 4½-h.p. Petrol Driven Rail Tractor, 194*
Literature, 53, 158, 206, 242, 306, 401, 462, 495, 540, 635, 663, 716, 811. See LITERATURE INDEX
Lith and Madern's Machinenfabriek, Voorwinde Self-Trimming Grab, 198*
Litigation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Liverpool Engineering Society, Annual Dinner, 142; Preservation of Locomotive "Lion," 142
— and Manchester Railway, Early Locomotive "Lion" 142; Locomotive Trials of 1829, 594
Lloyd Dam, Bombay Deccan Irrigation Works, 255*, 599*, 745*, 775*
Lloyd, J. C., the Late, 53
Lloyd's Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 81, 494
— — Vessels Launched, 209
— — Vessels Lost, 99
"Lochmonar, M.S., Salvage and Reconstruction, 26*. See *Addendum* 196
Lock, New Entrance, Alfred Dock, Birkenhead, 12*
— Percussion, for Firearms, Invention of, 518
— Welland Ship Canal, 285*, 415*, 476*, 537*
Lockouts. See *Labour*
Locomotive Balance and Hammer Blow, 143*, 187*, 312, 363, 695. See LETTERS, 435, 672*, 723, 764
— Variable Blast Pipe, French Railways, 524*
— Blenkinsop Relics, 360, 434, 453*. See LETTER, 527
— Boiler, High Pressure, 118*
— used by Bridge Stress Committee, 144*
— Compound, on French Railways, 481*, 524*
— Diesel-Engine, for Welsh Highland Railway (Kerr, Stuart & Co., Ltd.), 45*, 136*
— Electric Mine, for China (Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.), 517*
— — 4-6-2 Type, Passenger, Great Indian Peninsula Railway (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 100*, 161*
— — South African Railways, Regenerative Braking and Control Equipment, 212*, 282*
— — Winterthur Universal Drive for, 161*. See 100*
— 4-6-2 and 4-6-0 Types, Est Railway, France, 524*
— Geared Steam, 117*
— 4-6-0 Passenger, Great Western Railway, 23*
— Heavy-Oil Engines for, 338
— High-Pressure, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 240
— Indian Standard, 760
— Industry, Position and Prospects 335
— "K" and Bridge Stress Committee Report, 363. See 143*, 187*, 312. See LETTER, 435
— Kitson-Meyer, for Cundinamarca Railway, 437*
— "Lion," Preservation of, 142
— 4-6-2 Type, Nord Railway, France, 482*
— Oil, 20-h.p. (Orenstein & Koppel A.G.), 293*
— 4-8-2 Type, Paris, Lyons and Mediterranean Railway, 524*
— Performance, French Railways, 481*, 524*
— Petrol, 10-h.p. (Orenstein & Koppel A.-G.), 293*
— — 4½-h.p. (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 194*
— Pulverised-Fuel, German State Railways, 219*
— Trials, Rainhill, 1829, 594
— Road. See *Motor; Road; Tractor*
— Tyres, Standard Specifications. 178
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lodge, Sir O., on Some Ideas about Metals, 587
Löffler Boiler, High-Pressure, Experience with, 459
London, British Industries Fair, 273
— Electricity Supply, Battersea Power Station, Advantages of Site, 554. See LETTERS, 588, 612, 651, 652, 672
— and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, Lawsuit, 204, 761
— — Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, Report, 431
— King's College Centenary Appeal, 305
— Lots Road Power Station, Extension of, 394
— Midland & Scottish Railway, Preservation of Locomotive "Lion," 142; High-Pressure Locomotive, 240
— and North Eastern Railway, North Eastern Area Transport Facilities, 616
— Port of, Tilbury Dock, Reflux and Sluice Valves for, 166*
— Post Office Tunnel Explosion, Report, 460
— Power Co., Battersea Power Station, Prevention of Grit and Fumes, 554. See LETTERS, 588, 612, 651, 652, 672
— Safety First Council, Industrial Accident Prevention, 275
— Telephone Progress in, 174
— Traffic Act and Tramways, 580
— — Need for Central Authority, 431
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— University, Lectures on Heat Transfer in Reciprocating Engines, by Prof. A. Nagel, 59*, 179*, 279*, 466*, 626*
— Water Mains, Causes of Fracture, 146. See 238
— — Supply, History of, 175
Longitudinal Bulkheads, Danger of, 475
Lorenzen, C., G.m.b.H., Exhaust-Gas Turbine and Supercharger, 566*
Lorries. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*

Lorry Maintenance Co., Ltd., Tulloch-Reading Gas Producer for Motor Vehicles, 641*
Los Angeles Flood Protection Works, Pacoima Dam, 70*. See LETTERS, 527, 588
Lots Road Power Station, Extension of, 394
Loughborough College Calendar, 820
Louis, Prof. H., on History of Iron Manufacture, 558
Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal*
Lubricating Oils. See *Oils*
Lubrication, Bearing, by Grease and Doped Oils, Experiments at National Physical Laboratory, 795*, 808
— Film, Theory of (Review), 463
Luquet and Rauber Boiler, 472*
Lymn-Rambush Mechanical Grate, Water-Gas Generators, 350*
— Washer, Water-Gas Plant, Billingham, 450*, 510*
Lyttleton, W. R., on Manufacture of Laminated Glass, 71

M.

MAAG Gear-Cutting and Gear-Grinding Machines, 784*
Macaulay, F. W., on National Water Resources, 800
Mackay, H. J. S., the Late, 829
Mac. See also *Mc*
Machinability of Metals, Report of Cutting Tools Research Committee, Discussion, 21
Machine Design, Elements of (Review), 664
— Shops. See *Works; Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests (Materials)*

Machine Tools :

Bevel-Gear Planing Machine (Heidenreich & Harbeck), 324*
Boring Machine, Horizontal, Collet and Engelhard, 753
— Mill, 26-ft. (G. Richards & Co.), 764*
Broaching, Pressing and Straightening Machine (Selson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 752*
Chuck, Magnetic, for Surface Grinders (F. Krupp A.-G.), 323*
Crankshaft-Grinding Machine (F. Schmaltz G.m.b.H.), 323*
Cutting Tools Research Committee, Report on Machinability, Discussion, 21
Drill, Portable Electric (F. Gilman (B.S.T.), Ltd.), 182*
Drilling Machine, Four-Head Multiple-Spindle (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 674*
— — Multiple-Spindle, with Hydraulic Feed (Wanderer-Werke A.-G.), 534*
— and Tapping Machine, Two-Spindle (United Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 784
Filing Machine, Multi-Blax Flexible Drive (Flexible Drive and Tool Co.), 244*
Gauging Limits, D.I.N. and Skoda Systems, 619*
Gear, Bevel, Planing Machine (Heidenreich & Harbeck), 324*
— Cutting Machine, Maag High-Speed (Sulzer Brothers), 784*
— Grinding Machine, Maag High-Speed (Sulzer Brothers), 784*
— Tooth Rounding Machine (J. Lang & Sons, Ltd.), 315*
Grinder, Portable Electric (F. Gilman (B.S.T.), Ltd.), 182*
— Surface, Magnetic Chuck for (F. Krupp A.-G.), 323*
Grinding, Dry, of Small Tools, Experimental Inquiry, 494
— Machine, Crankshaft (F. Schmaltz G.m.b.H.), 323*
— — Electric Swing Frame (Black & Decker, Ltd.), 785; (Pneulec Machine Co., Ltd.), 732*
— — Gear, Maag High-Speed (Sulzer Brothers), 784*
— — Portable, Multi-Blax Flexible Drive (Flexible Drive and Tool Co.), 244*
— — Surface, Circular Table (F. Schmaltz G.m.b.H.), 324*
— and Polishing Machines, Pneumatic, Hand (Buckeye Portable Tool Co.), 61*
Holes and Shafts, Fitting of, D.I.N. and Skoda Limit Systems, 619*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Lathes, Form-Turning and Facing for Valves (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 105*
— High-Speed (Schiess-Defries A.-G.), 739*
— Melling Cam-Turning (Walcott Machine Co.), 215*
— Multi-Tool (Heidenreich & Harbeck), 324*
Limit Gauges, D.I.N. and Skoda Systems, 619*
Machine Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Tool Industry, Position and Prospects, 274
— — at Leipzig Fair, 291, 325
— — Trades' Association, Annual Meeting and Dinner, 400
Magnetic Chuck, for Surface Grinders (F. Krupp A.-G.), 323*
Milling Cutters, Welded-Blade (Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 470. See LETTER, 527
— Machine, Vertical, with Horizontal Spindle (United Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 784*
Notching Press, High-Speed (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 195*
Nut-Slotting Machine, Duplex (Pellow Machine Co.), 803*
Planing Machine, Electrically-Driven Double-Cutting (C. Redman & Sons Ltd.), 658*
— — Gear. See *Gear* (above)
— — Vertical (Shanks & Co.), 764*
Polishing and Grinding Machines, Pneumatic, Hand (Buckeye Portable Tool Co.), 61*

Machine Tools—*continued.*
Polishing Machine, Multi-Blax Flexible Drive (Flexible Drive and Tool Co.), 244*
Press, Hydraulic, for Safety-Glass Manufacture (Hollings & Guest, Ltd.), 195*
— — Veneer (Bergmüller Maschinenfabrik), 322*
— Notching, High-Speed (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 195*
Pressing, Straightening and Broaching Machine (Selson Engineering Co. Ltd.), 752*
Rammer, Pneumatic, for Foundry Sand (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 265*
Rounding Machine, Gear-Tooth (J. Lang & Sons, Ltd.), 315*
Sandpapering Machine, Three-Drum (Böttcher und Gessner), 325*
— — (Maschinenfabrik E. Carstens), 325*
Saw, Carborundum Disc, Anderson-Grice, 126*
Scaling Tool, Portable-Electrically-Driven, (F. Gilman (B.S.T.), Ltd.), 182*
Scraping Machine, Wood (Böttcher & Gessner), 325*
Screwing Machines, Automatic (New Britain Machine Co.), 498*
Shafts and Holes, Fitting of, D.I.N. and Skoda Limit Systems, 619*
Straightening, Broaching and Pressing Machine (Selson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 752*
Tapping and Drilling Machine, Two-Spindle (United Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 784
— Machine, Pneumatic Oscillating (W. Gaterman Manufacturing Co.), 545*
Tools, Cutting, Research Committee, Report on Machinability, Discussion, 21
Tooth-Rounding Machine for Gear Wheels (J. Lang & Sons, Ltd.), 315*
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Boring* (above)
Universal Tool, Electrically-Driven (F. Gilman (B.S.T.), Ltd.), 182*
Woodworking Machinery, Sandpapering Machine (Böttcher & Gessner), 325*
— — Sandpapering Machines (Maschinenfabrik E. Carstens), 325*
— — Veneer Press, Hydraulic (Bergmüller Maschinenfabrik), 322*
— — Wood-Scraping Machine (Böttcher & Gessner), 325*
— Tools, Portable Electrically-Driven (C. F. R. Glessler, Ltd.), 407*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Tool Trades Association, Annual Meeting and Dinner, 400
— Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery Imports and Exports, Statistics, 51, 81, 129, 204, 240, 274, 335, 399, 432, 461. See LETTER, 208
— and Plant, Rating of (Review), 53
Mackley, E. N., & Co., Multi-Stage Turbine Pump and Centrifugal Slurry and Tailings Pump, 681*
Madras & Southern Mahratta Railway, Regirdering of Bridge over Krishna River, 135
Maentwrog Hydro-Electric Power Station, Anti-Vacuum Valves for Pipe Lines, 266*
Magirus, C. D., A.-G., Motor Fire Escape, 293*
Magnetic Chuck for Surface Grinders, 323*
— Researches at Cavendish Laboratory, 493
— Separating Machines (Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.), 785*
Magnetometer, Vertical-Force (Oertling, Ltd.), 56
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
— Water, London, Causes of Fracture, 146. See 238
Malcolm-Feuerheerd Rotary Pump, 345*
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Association of Engineers, Annual Dinner 81
— Corporation *versus* Farnworth, Fumes from Barton Power Station, 761
— Meeting, Institution of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— Municipal College of Technology, Prospectus, 589; Research Scholarships, 820
— Researches and Mechanical Science, 825
— Steam Users' Association, Report on Boiler Tests, 493
Manganese and Iron Sulphides, Solubility in Steel, 662
Manitoba, Hydro-Electric Progress in, 272
Manometers, Low-Pressure Recording (G. Kent, Ltd.), 83*
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
Manumit Motor Roller, 535*
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 132*
Marconiphone Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 132
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Modern Feed-Water Circuits, 111, 120*
— — Machinery, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 720*, 813*. See 120*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Engineers, Institute of, Annual Report, 489
— Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 432
— — Lloyd's Statistics, 81
— Propulsion, Comparative Economies of Steamers and Motor Ships, 377
— — Diesel-Electric Ferry Boat for Argentina, Voyage of, 558
— — Diesel Engines, M.S. "Ulster Monarch," 560
— — Diesel Engine, Oil Tanker "Irania," 295*
— — Geared Turbines, Chilean Destroyers, 464*
— — Mechanical Stokers for Water-Tube Boilers, 405*
— — Michell Bearing with Propeller-Thrust Indicator, 723*
— — Modern Feed-Water Circuits, 111, 120*
— — Modern Steam Machinery, 374*, 442*. See 387
Marine Propulsion Oil Fuel for, See *Oil Fuel*
— — Pulverised Coal for Ships, 703. See 419
— — Pulverised-Fuel Installation, S.S. "Hororata," 275
— — Performances of Canadian Pacific Railway Co.'s Steamers, 375*, 442*. See 387
— — Skin, Resistance of Ships, Results of Measurements, 800*. See 389
— — Trials of Italian Destroyers, 832*. See 367
— — Turbine, Exhaust Steam, Bauer-Wach, S.S. "Boniface," Performance, 411*. See 389
— — Turbo-Electric Liner "Viceroy of India," 637*, 717*, 747*, 813*; Feed-Water System, 120*; Trials, 240, 816
— — Water-Tube Boilers for, 404*, 471*. See 419
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Refrigerating Installations, 245, 248*
— Salvage. See *Salvage*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marshall, D., on Rainhill Locomotive Trials of 1829, 594
Marshall, C. W., on the "Grid" Transmission System in Great Britain, 515*, 562*, 660*, 737*. See 275
Marshall, H. J., the Late, 699*
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 30-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder Oil Engine, 192*
Martin, A., the Late, 489
Maryland Dredging and Contracting Co., Dry Dock, Philadelphia Navy Yard, 807*
Masonry Regulators, Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 37*. See LETTER, 135
Materials, Strength of (Review), 716
— — See also *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Mathiessen, Experiments on Conductivity of Metals, 588
Mathews, Dr. M. A., on Low-Temperature Tar, 678
Matthes, G. H., on Geological Data and Hydraulic Projects, 740
Mavor and Coulson Travelling Scholarship for Mining Students, 766
Maxwell, G. B., on Flame Characteristics of Pinking and Non-Pinking Fuels, 618
May Lecture, Institute of Metals, Some Ideas about Metals, 587
Maybury, Sir H. P., Forrest Lecture on Roads and Road Transport, 578
McIlvaine, R. W., Co., Foundry-Sand Moisture Meter, 753
McKay, R. J., on Corrosion of Nickel and Monel Metal by Milk, 742
McLaren, Dr. H., the Late, 369
McLaren-Benz 30-h.p. Diesel Engine for Road Rollers and Tractors, 147*
McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., Diesel Engine for Locomotive, 45*, 136*
Mc. See also *Mac*
Mechanical Engineering and Aircraft Engineering, Relationship, 400
—Engineering, Model Research in, 371*, 407*, 469, 567*, 655*. See 368, 397. See LETTER, 435

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :

London Meetings, Winter Session :
Annual Report, 245
Election of Officers, 111, 245
Refrigeration on Shipboard, by H. J. Ward, 248*. See 245
Modern Feed-Water Circuits, by G. J. Weir, 119*. See 111
Thomas Hawksley Lecture on Engineering Principles in the Machinery of the Stars, by Prof. A. S. Eddington, 173
Benevolent Fund Meeting, 368
Presentation of Presidential Chair, 368
Research in Mechanical Engineering by Small-Scale Apparatus, by F. C. Johansen, 371*, 407*, 469, 567*, 655*. See 368, 397. See LETTER, 435
Standardisation of Keys and Keyways, by W. Reavell, 529*. See 523
Publication of Extended Steam Tables, by Prof. H. L. Callendar, 546*, 595. See 553
Proposed Royal Charter, 618. See 615. See LETTER, 673
Graduates' Lecture on Aircraft Engineering and Mechanical Engineering, by Wing-Comdr. T. R. Cave-Brown-Cave, 400
Summer Meeting, Manchester :
Inaugural Proceedings, 825
The Contribution of Manchester Researches to Mechanical Science, by R. W. Bailey, 825
North Western Branch :
Cutting Tools Research Committee, Report on Machinability, by E. G. Herbert, Discussion, 21
Tendencies in Steam Turbine Development, by H. L. Guy, 148*, 183*. See 163, 203. See LETTER, 277; *Erratum*, 200
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, Researches on Properties of Steam, 265; Peak Load Problems, by Prof. A. G. Christie, 492. See LETTER, 589
— — Status of, 615. See 618. See LETTER, 673
— Science and Manchester Researches, 825
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads; Motor Cars; Tractors*
Mechanics of Movable Weirs, 276*, 370*, 463
— and Physics, 759
Mechanism, New Straight-Line Motion, 663*. See LETTER, 830
Melchett-Turner Conference and Proposed National Industrial Council, 173
Melling Cam-Turning Lathe, 215*
Mercer, T., Timing Apparatus for Motor-Car Races, 611*
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers*
Mercury Prices. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Presentation of Locomotive "Lion" to Liverpool Engineering Society, 132
Merthyr Tidfil Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 581*
Messer & Co., G.m.b.H., Oxy-Acetylene Cutter, 322*
Metal, Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Construction, Vickers' Aeroplanes, 606*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Heat Transfer from Steam to, 745

Metals, Institute of :

May Lecture on Some Ideas about Metals, by Sir O. Lodge, 587
Spring Meeting, London :
Programme, 169, 299
Treasurer's Report, 337
Report of Council, 337
Annual Dinner and Conversazione, 353
Reports of Discussions, 337, 350, 384
Eutectics and Eutectoids in Binary Metallic Systems, by Prof. P. Saldau, 337
Work Softening and Intercrystalline Cohesion, by F. Hargreaves and R. J. Hills, 767*. See 337
Testing of Electro-Deposits on Aluminium, by G. B. Brook and G. H. Stott, 531*. See 338
Cadmium-Rich Alloys of System Cadmium-Gold, by Dr. P. J. Durrant, 350
Age-Hardening of Some Aluminium Alloys, by Dr. M. L. V. Gayler and G. D. Preston, 342*. See 352
Brittleness in Arsenical Copper, by C. Blazey, 352. See *Erratum*, 428
Haughton-Hanson Thermostat, by Dr. P. J. Durrant, 327*. See 352
Large Kettles for Refining Low-Melting Point Alloys, by H. C. Lancaster, 380. See 353
Improved Form of Electric Resistance Furnace, by Dr. W. Rosenhain and W. E. Prytherch, 339. See 353
Recent Developments in Electric Furnaces, by D. F. Campbell, 439*. See 384
Alloys of Zirconium, by Dr. C. Sykes, 385
Resistance of Zinc to Indentation, by Dr. J. N. Friend and W. E. Thorneycroft, 373*. See 385
Solution of Zinc in Electric Batteries, by Dr. J. N. Friend, 354. See 386
Silver Contents of Specimens of Ancient and Mediæval Lead, by Dr. J. N. Friend and W. E. Thorneycroft, 386
Metals, Large Kettles for Refining, 380*. See 353
— Machinability of, Report of Cutting Tools Research Committee, Discussion, 21
— Non-Ferrous, British Research Association, Annual Meeting, 614
— — Use of Electric Furnaces, 439*. See 384
— Physical Properties of, 588
— Price Diagrams, 24*, 186*, 315*, 438*, 592*, 721*
— Single Crystals, Fatigue in, Research at National Physical Laboratory, 810*
— Structure of. See *Micro-photographs*
— Trades, Non-Ferrous, Use of Electric Furnaces, 439*. See 384
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Work-Softening and Intercrystalline Cohesion, 767*. See 337
— See also *Metallurgy; Micro-photographs*
Metallic Vapour Condensation at Low Pressures, 699
Metallising Non-Conductors, Einstein Process, 246
Metallix Röntgen Ray Tubes, 116
Metallography. See *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallurgical Industries, France, Progress, 142
Métallurgie, La Revue de, 25th Anniversary of, 142

Metallurgy :

Alloys, Aluminium, Age-Hardening of 342*, 650, See 352
— Cadmium-Gold, 350
— Copper. See *Brass; Bronze; Gunmetal, &c.*
— Cupro-Nickel Condenser Tubes in S.S. "Melita" and S.S. "Minnedosa," 375
— Eutectics and Eutectoids in Binary Metallic Systems, 337
— for High Temperatures, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 810
— of Iron Research Committee, United States, Formation, 668
— Low Melting Point, Kettles for Refining, 380*. See 353
— Monel Metal, Corrosion by Milk, 742
— Nickel Acid-Resistant, 742
— P.M.G. Brass (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 694*
— Physical Properties of, 587
— Röntgen-Ray Investigations of, 242*
— Work Softening and Intercrystalline Cohesion, 767*. See 337
— Zirconium, Electrical and Magnetic Properties, 385
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cadmium-Zinc Solder, 208
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment, Case-Hardened Steel, Measurement of Thickness of Case, 593*. See 650
— — Effect on Aluminium Alloys, 342*
— — of Gears, Electric Furnace for, 229*
— — of Metals by Electricity, 440*
— — of Sheet Steel, 799*
— — Snead Electric Annealing Machine, 441
— — Steel, Distortion in Hardening, 25*
Iron Manufacture, Blast-Furnace Plant and Practice, Report, 564. See 572

Metallurgy—*continued.*
Iron Manufacture, History of, 558
— — Sinter Plant at Cardiff, 560*. See 573
— — See also *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
Metals, Physical Properties of, 588
— Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Work-Softening and Intercrystalline Cohesion, 767*. See 337
Metallurgy of Iron and Steel (Review), 541
Monel Metal, Corrosion by Milk, 742
Nickel, Corrosion by Milk, 742
Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Annual Meeting, 614
— — Metal Trades, Use of Electric Furnaces, 439*. See 384
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials; Firebricks*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Solder, Zinc-Cadmium, 208
Steels, Commercial, Liquidus and Solidus Ranges of, 662
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Ingots, Effect of Latent Heat on Solidification, 662
— Manufacture, Production of Sound Ingots, 623*. See 601
— Molten, Density of, 662
— Sheet, Normalising of, 799*
— Solubility of Iron and Manganese Sulphides in, 662
Welding. See *Welding*
Zinc-Cadmium Solder, 208
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallography; Micrographs; Foundry;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of. See *Mining*
Metcalfe, Sir C., the Late, 21
Meteorological Society, Royal: Annual Meeting, 108; Presidential Address, Amateurs as Pioneers, by Sir R. Gregory, 108; Influence of Smoke and Hot Gases from Chimneys on Rainfall, by Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 737
Meteorology, British Floods and Droughts (Review), 244
— Pioneer Work of Amateurs, 108
— Rainfall, Influence of Smoke and Chimney Gases on, 737
— Steelyard Barograph 85*
— Theories of Lightning, 555*
Meters, Electric, Standard Specification, 781
— Moisture, Foundry Sand (R. W. McIlvaine Co.), 753
— Summation (Stonebridge Electrical Co., Ltd.), 115
Methane Explosions. See *Colliery Explosions*
Métral, A., on Fuels for Motor Vehicles, 49
Metropolitan Underground Railway, Paris, Ivry Port Power Station, 569*, 603*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Electric Passenger Locomotive for Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 100* 161*; Switchgear-Assembly Shop, 797*
— Water Board, Causes of Fractured Water Mains, 146. See 238
— See also *London*
Micanite and Insulators Co., Ltd., 132,000-volt Condenser-Type Terminal, 226*
Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., Factory Building, Stoke-on-Trent, 57*, 153*
Michell Thrust Bearing, 160,000-kw. Brown-Boveri Turbo-Generator, 128*
— — Bearing with Propeller-Thrust Indicator, 723*
Microphotographs, Electro-Deposits on Aluminium, 532*
— Lead-Tin Eutectic, 768*
— Sheet Steel, Annealed and Normalised, 799*
— Splash of Zinc on Glass, 769*
— Steel, Erosion of Gun Tubes, 653*
— — Ingots, 624*
Microphotometer, Photoelectric, 55
Microscope Measuring Apparatus for Indicator Diagrams, 279*
Microstructures of Quenched Steels, 602
— of Metals. See also *Micro-photographs*
Midland Sand-Blast and Foundry Supplies Co., Ltd., Sand-Blast Tumbling Barrel Machine, 732*; Rotary Table Sand-Blast Machine, 732*
Mid-East England Electricity Scheme, 162*
Midi Railway, Electrification of, 828*
Midland Fan Co., Ltd., Paint-Spraying Plant, 194*
Milk, Corrosion of Nickel and Monel Metal by, 742
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Mills, Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Communications through Earth Strata, 445
— Copper, Potrerillos, Chile, Underground Construction in, 741
— Deep, Air Conditioning in, 741
— Department, Canadian, Report on Diatomite, 836
— Iron, Dannemora, Sweden, Newcomen Engine at, 51
— Lightning (Review), 207
— Locomotive, Electric (Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.), 517*
— and Quarries, Accidents in, Report, 18, 287
— Safety in, Research Board, Pyritic Oxidation in Ravine Seam, 380; Inflammability of Coal Dusts, 391; Firedamp Explosions within Closed Vessels, 473
— Underground Practice in (Review), 54
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores; Winding;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Miners' Safety Lamps, Gauze Heating in 595; Invention of, 698
Mining, Coal, Accidents from Machinery, 287
— — Economics of (Review), 663
— Engineers, Institution of, Mavor & Coulson Scholarship, 766
Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, American Institute of, Geological Data and Hydraulic Projects, by G. H. Matthes, 740; Geology of Dam Sites, by C. K. Wentworth, 741; Underground Construction in Chilean Copper Mines, by I. L. Grenninger, 741; Air Conditioning in Deep Mines, by R. W. Waterfill, 741; Operation of the Pneumatic Table, by A. F. Taggart and R. Lechmere-Oertel, 741; Effect of Shutting-in Offset Wells, by C. M. Nickerson, 742; Developments in Acid-Resistant Alloys, by B. E. Field, 742; Corrosion of Nickel and Monel Metal by Milk, by R. J. McKay, O. B. J. Fraser, and H. E. Searle
— and Metallurgy, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 491
— Underground Practice (Review), 54
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
"Minnetonka," S.S., Water-Tube Boilers, 405*
"Minnewaska," S.S., Water-Tube Boilers, 405*
Mixed-Pressure Turbines. See *Turbines*
Mixing Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
— — Core Sand (Fordath Engineering Co.), Ltd., 785
M-L Magneto Syndicate, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition; Pneumatic-Electric Lamps, 123*
M. O. Valve Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 132
Modave System of Dust Extraction from Flue Gases, 831*
Model Experiments. See *Aeronautics; Ships*
— Research in Mechanical Engineering, 371*, 407*, 469, 567*, 655*. See 368, 397. See LETTER, 435
— of River Tyne, 679*
Moisture Meter, Foundry Sand (R. W. McIlvaine Co.), 753
Molecular Motions in Rarefied Gases, 319*, 347*, 381*, 449*
Mond-Turner Conference and Proposed National Industrial Council, 173
Monel Metal, Corrosion by Milk, 742
Monitor Safety Devices (C. L. Stokoe), 688*
Monkswell, Lord, on French Railway Locomotive Performance, 481*, 524*
Monoliths, Concrete, Construction of Entrance Lock, Birkenhead Dock, 12*
Monometer Manufacturing Co. (1918), Ltd., Crucible Furnaces, 752*
Monorail Conveyor, Ivry Port Power Station, Paris, 570*
Montagu of Beaulieu, Lord, the Late, 436
Moore, A. N., on National Electricity Supply, 729
Morocco, Railways in, 211*
Moseley Reports on Dockyard Schools, 96, 155, 258
Motor, Air, Hele-Shaw Beacham (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 754*
— Boat, 24-ft., 100-h.p. (J. W. Brooke & Co., Ltd.), 771*
— — 30-ft., with 10-16-h.p. Engine (R. C. J. Hervey), 273
— Cars, Air Resistance of, Model Experiments, 373*. See 368
— — Early Steam, History of, 578
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 204
— — Laminated Springs for, Kinematics of, 505*
— — Races, Timing Apparatus, 611*
— — Racing, "Golden Arrow," Air Resistance of, Model Experiments, 373*. See 368
— — See also *Motor Cycle;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects, 129
— Electric, 360-h.p., Direct-Current, Passenger Locomotive for Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 100*. See 161*
— — Enclosed-Ventilated (J. H. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 229*
— — Gramophone Driving, 227*
— — Paris Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, 259
— — Propelling, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 749*
— — with Reduction Gear (L. A. Wisler), 259; (Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.-G.), 324*
— Fire Escape (C. D. Magirus A.-G.), 293*
— Fuels from Coal, 8
— — Pinking and Non-Pinking, Flame Characteristics, 618
— Generator Sets, Estcourt Substation, South African Railways, 212*
— — Set, 150-kw., S.S. "Viceroy of India," 814*
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Life-Boats of Royal National Life-Boat Institution, 502*. See 420
— Lorry, Three-Wheel, with Tipping Gear (Four-Wheel Drive Lorry Co., Ltd.), 598*
— — See also *Motor Wagons*
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Road Rollers. See *Road Rollers*
— Roller, Manumit, Internally Driven, 535*
— Ships under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 81, 494
— — Cross Channel, "Ulster Monarch," 560
— — Diesel-Electric Ferry Boat for Argentina, Voyage of, 558
— — "Irania," Machinery of, 295*
— — Launched, Annual Statistics, 209
— — "Lochmonar," Salvage and Reconstruction, 28*. See *Addendum*, 196
— — Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 99
— — and Steamers, Comparative Cost of, 377
— — See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Taxation and Road Fund, 579
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Traffic and Road Construction, United States, 19
— Transport, Competition with Railways, South Africa, 239
Motor Vehicles, Heavy-Oil Engines for, 338
— — Tulloch-Reading Gas Producer for, 641*
— — Use of Coke-Oven Gas and Producer Gas as Fuel, 49
— — Vibrations of Roads and Buildings, 102. See 237
— Wagon, Steam, Explosion of Boiler, 673
— Wagons. See also *Tractors*
Mott, Hay and Anderson, Reconstruction of Wearmouth Bridge, Sunderland, 156*
Mould, Production of Sound Steel Ingots, 623*
Moulding Machine, Hand (J. W. Jackman & Co., Ltd.), 786*
— — Head-Rammed, Hand-Operated (Britannia Foundry Co., Ltd.), 732*
— — Jolt-Ramming (Denbigh Engineering Co., Ltd.), 753
— — Jolt Squeeze and Draw (W. H. Nicholls Co., Inc.), 786*
— — Jolt and Squeeze (Universal System of Machine Moulding and Machinery Co., Ltd.), 750
— — Jolt Squeeze (G. Zimmermann Engineering Works), 786*
— — Pneumatic Sand-Throwing (Radische Maschinenfabrik und Eisengiesserei), 751*
— — Power Squeezing Split-Pattern (Coleman Foundry Equipment Co., Ltd.), 731*
— — Runner Bush (Coleman Foundry Equipment Co., Ltd.), 731*
— See also *Foundry*
Mount Hope Suspension Bridge, United States Failure of Heat-Treated Wires, 461
Mower, Lawn, Petrol-Driven (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 194*
Mowlem, J., & Co., Ltd., Reconstruction of Charing Cross Underground Station, 268
Mud, Use for Prevention of Coal-Dust Explosions, 444
Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 132
Multi-Biax Flexible Drive, Portable Grinding Machine, 244*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal Aerodromes, Need for, 633
— Electrical Association, Incorporated, Torquay Meeting, Presidental Address on National Electricity Supply, by A. N. Moore, 729; Whiteleyism in the Electricity Supply Industry, by W. Walker, 729; Legal Problems, Electricity Supply, by J. H. Rothwell, 761; Heavy-Oil Engines in Electricity Supply Undertakings, by G. Porter, 792; Standardisation of Methods of Charge, by E. J. Jennings, 793
Munzinger, Dr. F., on Fuel Control in Power Stations, 705*
Murdoch, W., Proposed Memorial to, 116, 307, 338, 370, 435
Murray, Dr. T. B., the Late, 829
Murray, Matthew, Pioneer Engineer (Review), 243; Memorial to, 617
— River, Australia, Hume Reservoir, Inquiry into Cost, 434
Museum, Industrial, Home Office, and Industrial Safety, 335
— Railway, York, Blenkinsop Engine Relics, 360, 434, 453*. See LETTER, 527

N.

NADAL, J., Steam Engine Investigations, 179
Nägel, Prof. A., on Heat Transfer in Reciprocating Engines, 59*, 179*, 279*, 466*, 626*
Nalder Brothers & Thompson, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 114*
Napier Brothers, Ltd., Electrically-Driven Windlass, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 815*
National Electricity Supply, 729
National Flying Services, Ltd., and Air Ministry, Agreement, 175. See 338
National Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 2½-h.p. Petrol-Paraffin Engine and Pump and 75-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder Gas Engine, 192*
— Industrial Council, Proposed, and British Engineers' Association, 173
— Physical Laboratory, Endurance Testing Machine for Springs, 36*; Research on Vibrations of Roads and Structures, 102. See 237; Exhibits, Royal Society Conversazione, 650; Report on Work, 795*, 808*
Natural Gas and Petroleum, Geology of (Review), 401
— Philosophy and Engineering, 51
Naval Architects, Institution of :
Spring Meeting, London :—
Report of Council, 365
Election of Officers, 366
Annual Dinner, 367
Reports of Discussions, 366, 387, 419
Presidential Address, by Lord Wester Wemyss, 366
H. M. Battleships "Nelson" and "Rodney," by Sir W. J. Berry, 357*. See 366
Sea Trials of Italian Destroyers, by Lieut.-Col. F. Dondona, 832*. See 367
Propulsion of Ships by Modern Steam Machinery, by J. Johnson, 374*, 442*. See 387
Considerations Regarding International Loadline Regulations, by Dr. J. Bruhn, 388
New Results Obtained in Measuring Frictional Resistance, by Dr. G. Kempf, 800. See 389
Practical Use of First British-Built Bauer-Wach Exhaust Steam Turbine Installation in Booth Liner "Boniface," by C. F. A. Fyfe, 411*. See 389
Vibration of Beams of Non-Uniform Mass and Section, by Prof. C. E. Inglis, 390
Behaviour of Stiffened Thin Plating under Water Pressure, by S. A. Hodges, 735*. See 391
Powdered Coal for Ships, by Engr.-Rear Admiral W. S. Hill, 703. See 419
Modern Development of the Water-Tube Boiler for Marine Purposes, by A. Spyer, 404*, 471*, See 419
Naval Architects, Institution of—*continued.*
Suggested Modifications to Marine Water-Tube Boilers, by Eng.-Rear Admiral A. E. Hyne, 419
Motor Life-Boats of the Royal National Life-Boat Institution, by J. R. Barrett, 502*. See 420
Naval Architects and Shipwrights, Admiralty, Education of, 69, 95, 155, 258, 321, 401
— Architecture, Danger of Longitudinal Bulkheads, 475
— — International Load-Line Regulations, 388
— — Second School of, and Dockyard Schools, 69, 95, 155, 258, 321, 401
— — Stability of Passenger Liners, 475, 526*
— — Stresses in Stiffened Thin Plating of Ships, 735*. See 391
— Operations, European War, History of (Review), 306
— and Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 664
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial, See *Aeronautics*
— Equipment, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 638
— Wireless Direction Finder (Radio Communication Co., Ltd.), 132
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Chilean, Submarines for, 86*; Destroyers for, 464*
— Dutch, Torpedo-Boat Destroyer, 704*
— French, Destroyers and Flotilla Leaders, 33. See LETTERS, 276, 527, 589
— Italian, Destroyers and Flotilla Leaders, 33. See LETTERS, 276, 527, 589
— — Trials of Destroyers, 832*. See 367
— Japanese, Torpedo-Boat Destroyers in, 33. See LETTERS, 276, 527, 589
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Yard, Philadelphia, Dry Dock No. 3, 807*
— See also *Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Negretti & Zambra, Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 84*
"Nelson," H.M. Battleship, 357*. See 366
Nesbit, D. M., the Late, 430
Neu Babelsberg Observatory, Potsdam, 650-mm. Refracting Telescope, 666*
Neu Flame Oil Heating Stove, 81
New Britain Machine Co., Automatic Screwing Machines, 498*
— South Wales, Floating Dock for Walsh Island Dockyard, 591*
— Year's Honours List, 303. See *Erratum*, 338
— York Buildings, Foundations for, 317*, 447*, 631*
— — Hell Gate Power Station, 160,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 1*, 65*, 128*. See LETTERS, 165. See *Erratum*, 198
— — High Building Construction in, 98*
— — Hudson Avenue Power Station, 547*. See *Errata*, 583, 789
— Zealand Government Railways, Report, 826
New Zealand Shipping Co., Ltd., Pulverised-Fuel Installation, S.S. "Hororata," 275
Newark Dyke Railway Bridge, Oscillation Records, 187*
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, North-East Coast Exhibition, 494, 679*. See LETTER, 830
Newcomen Society, Translation of Triewald's Treatise on the Newcomen Engine, 51; History of Water Supply of London, by R. Jenkin, 175; John Wyatt and Weighing of Heavy Loads, by W. A. Benton, 495; Rainhill Locomotive Trials of 1829, by D. Marshall, 594
Newcomen, T., Bicentenary of, 175
Newport Iron Works, Middlesbrough, Boiler Explosion, 424. See LETTER, 435
Newton, J., the Late, 551
Niagara Falls, Preservation of, 133*
— Peninsula, Geological Formation, 417
Nicholls, W. H. Co., Inc., Jolt Squeeze and Draw Moulding Machine, 786*
Nickel Acid-Resistant Alloys, 742
— Chromium Steel, Properties at High Temperatures, 606*
— Melting in Electric Furnaces, 439*
— and Monel Metal, Corrosion by Milk, 742
Nickerson, C. M., on the Effect of Shutting-in Offset Wells, 742
Nicolson & Callendar's Steam Engine Investigations, 60*
"Nieuw Holland," S.S., Water-Tube Boilers, 405*
Nile, River, Calibration Assouan Dam Sluices, Report, 792
— — Control Works and Heightening of Assouan Dam, 171, 176*, 303*. See LETTERS, 208, 370
Nira River Irrigation Works, Bombay Deccan, 255*, 743*, 775*
Noetzli, Dr. F. A., on the Pacoima Arch Dam, California, 70*. See LETTERS, 527, 588
Noise, Reduction of, Model Experiments, 658
Nomenclature, Technical, 302
Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Nord Railway, France, 4-6-2-Type Locomotive, 482*
Normalising of Sheet Steel, 799*
North America, Dry Docks in, 807*
— — Shipping on Great Lakes, 285*
North British Locomotive Co., High-Pressure Locomotive, 240
— Eastern Area, London and North Eastern Railway, Transport Facilities, 616
North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., Oil Separator, 679*; Feed-Water Filter, 680*
— East Coast Exhibition, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 494, 679*. See LETTER, 830
— — Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Rational Utilisation of Coal, by W. J. Drummond and Dr. W. T. K. Braunholtz, 109. See LETTERS, 135, 165, 673
— — Coast Trade and Transport Prospects, 633
— Metropolitan Power Co., Brimsdown Station, *Addenda*, 77, 200
— Notes from, 15, 46, 76, 107, 139, 168, 201, 234, 269, 298, 331, 360, 395, 429, 456, 489, 519, 551, 583, 612, 645, 677, 725, 757, 789, 821. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)

Notching Press, High-Speed, 195*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland; North; South West; South Yorkshire, Labour*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nottinghamshire Coal Seam, Survey of, 709
Nozzles, Steam Flow through, 779*
Nunnery Colliery Co., Ltd., Becker Coke-Oven Plant, 453*. See 518
Nusselt, Prof. W., Investigation on Heat Transfer in Engine Cylinders, 179*
Nut-Slotting Machine, Duplex, 803*
— and Bolts, Standard Specification, 290

O.

Obituary :

Allen, A. H., 242
Angold, A. E., 484
Barker, W. T. E., 44
Beaumont, W. W., 484
Benz, K., 588
Brown, A., 168
Brown, C. C., 644
Brush, C. F., 829
Corin, W., 611
Crocker, C. E., 613
de Burgh, E. M., 651
Fulton, J. E., 207
Gorham, J. M., 116
Hollingsworth, A. T., 20*
Hill, C. W., 830
Hunt, C., 453
Idle, G., 146
Lloyd, J. C., 53
Mackay, H. J. S., 829
Marshall, H. J., 699*
Martin, A., 489
McLaren, Dr. H., 369
Metcalfe, Sir C., 21
Montagu of Beaulieu, Lord, 436
Murray, Dr. T. B., 829
Nesbit, D. M., 430
Newton, J., 551
Pain, A. C., 330
Preller, Dr. C. S. du R., 232
Reid, R. W., 436
Richardson, J., 208
Rose, W., 700
Rowan-Thomson, Sir W., 305
Shepherd, J., 755
Simon, A. A., 361
Skelton, R., 550
Stothert, Sir P. K., 588
Strange, W. L., 207
Thomas, G. H., 44
Waddington, J. A. P., 651
Wilson, R. M., 789
Wood, Sir H. T., 43
Woodcock, R. R., 514
Observatory, Edinburgh, 36-in. Reflector for, 684*
— New Babelsberg, Potsdam, 650-mm. Refracting Telescope, 666*
Oertling, L., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 56
Oil and Coal Fuel, Costs at World Ports, 444*
— Diamond Drilling for, 473
— Doped, Bearing Lubrication by, Experiments at National Physical Laboratory, 795*, 808
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Fuel, Malcolm-Feuerheerd Rotary Pump for, 345*
— Heating Stove, Neu Flame, 81
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Purifying, Electrically-Driven Centrifuge for, (F. Krupp A.-G.), 323*
— Separator (North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd.), 679*
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tanker "Irania," 1,200-h.p. Oil Engine, 295*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Oilfields of Burma, 494
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Ontario, Hydro-Electric Progress in, 272
— and Niagara Falls Preservation Work, 133*
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Optical Apparatus, British Industries Fair, London, 273
— — Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 55*, 83*, 114*, 132*, 216. See *Errata*, 168
— Diagrams, Heat Engine Investigations, 280*
— Introscope for Tube Examination, 55*
— Society, Exhibition of Apparatus, 55*, 83*, 114*, 132*, 216. See *Errata*, 168; History of the Spectacle Makers' Company, by T. H. Court and Prof. M. von Rohr, 737
— Works, Zeiss, Jena, 665*
Optics, History of Spectacle Makers' Company, 737
— Reflecting Echelon Grating (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 622
— Work of Huygens, 452
— Work of T. Young, 589
Ore, Aluminium, Bauxite, Flotation of, 504
— Carrying Steamers, Every Cargo-Trimming Machine, 309*
— Iron, Sintering Plant, Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds' Works, Cardiff, 560*. See 57.
Orenstein & Koppel A.-G., Petrol and Oil Locomotives, 293*; Diesel-Engined Road Roller, 294*; Ladder-Bucket Excavator, 295*
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Oscillator, Bridge, Electrically-Driven, 187*
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Othmer, D. F., on Heat Transfer from Steam to Metal, 745
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
— Steam, Cast-Iron, Explosion of, 123
Overhead Lines, Distribution of Electricity by (Review), 243
— Power Transmission Lines, Grid System, 515*, 562*, 660*, 737*. See 275
— — Transmission Lines and Lightning, 557
— — Transmission Lines, Steel Tower for, (Braithwaite & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 264*
— — Transmission, Transpyrenean Railway, Via Canfranc, 783*
Overseas Trade Department, Report on Economic Situation in China, 80; Report on Trade of East Africa, 284; Technical Nomenclature, 302; Report on Commercial, Economic and Financial Conditions, Argentina, 586
Oxford Gas Light & Coke Co., New Works, 734
Oxy-Acetylene Cutter (Messer & Co. G.m.b.H.), 322*
— — Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen, Use in Blast Furnaces, 566

P.

PACOIMA Arch Dam, California, 70*. See LETTERS, 527, 588
Pain, A. C., the Late, 330
Paint-Spraying Plant, Petrol or Electric, (Midland Fan Co., Ltd.), 194*
— Standard Specifications, 645
Panama Canal, Annual Report, 81
Paper Industry, Canada, Power for, 273
— Mills, Electric Boilers, in, 32*
— Pulp from Eucalyptus, Sulphite Process, 13
— Testing Extensometer, 55
— Varnish, Boards and Tubes, Standard Specification, 560
Para, Brazil, Trade of, Report, 199
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Paris Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, 259
— International Fair, 461
— Ivry Port Power Station, 569*, 603*
— Lyons and Mediterranean Railway, 4-8-2 Type Locomotive, 524*
— Orleans Railway, Electrification of, 828*
— Power Stations and Electric Supply Systems, 794*, 827
— Summer Meeting, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 794*, 827*
Parker, W., on Normalising Sheet Steel, 799*
Parodi, M., on Railways in French Morocco, 211*
Parsons, Sir C. A., Presentation of Bessemer Medal to, 558, 572; on the Production of Sound Steel, 623*. See 601
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., Tests of 50,000-kw. Turbo-Alternator, Crawford Avenue Power Station, Chicago, 178; Early 100-kw. Radial-Flow Steam Turbine, 684*
Patent Law and Practice (Review), 207. See LETTER, 370
— Record, 124, 218, 316, 474, 536, 710, 806, 838. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
"Patras," S.S., Water-Tube Boilers with Mechanical Stokers, 405*
Pavana Ferro-Concrete Arch Dam, Limentre Hydro-Electric Installation, 382*
Paving Slabs, Tests, Building Research Station, 126*
Peak Loads in Gas Industry, 762
Pearson, G. C., on Gas Purification at Birmingham, 781
Pelhon Bridge over Aspe River, Transpyrenean Railway, 634*
Pellow Machine Co., Nut-Slotting Machine, 803*
Pendulum Dynamometer, Building Research Station, 126
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., S.S. "Viceroy of India," 637*, 717*, 747*, 813*; Feed-Water System, 120*; Trials, 240, 816
Pennsylvania, Experimental Mine, Coal-Dust Explosion Tests, 28
Perak River, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Sector Sluice Gate for, 486*
Percussion Lock for Firearms, Invention of, 518
Peters, G. D., & Co., Ltd., Welding Plants, 225*
Petrol Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Pinking and Non-Pinking, Flame Characteristics, 618
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum, Diamond Drilling for, 473
— and Natural Gas, Geology of (Review), 401
— Production, Effect of Shutting-in Offset Wells, 742
— Technologists, Institution of, Drilling for Oil with Diamond Drill, by G. Heseldin, 473; Oilfields of Burma, by Dr. L. D. Stamp, 494; Flame Characteristics of Pinking and Non-Pinking Fuels, by G. B. Maxwell and Dr. R. B. Wheeler, 618
— See also *Oil; Engines, Oil*
Petters, Ltd., 25-h.p. Single-Cylinder Oil Engine, 223*; 5-kw. Automatic Oil-Engine Electric-Lighting Set, 683*
Pfeil, Dr. L. B., on Oxidation of Iron and Steel at High Temperatures, 649
Philadelphia, Pa., Navy Yard, Dry Dock No. 3, 807*
Philips Lamps, Ltd., Metallix Röntgen-Ray Tubes, 116
Philosophy, Natural, and Engineering, 51
Phosphor-Bronze Turbine Blading, Specification, 447
Photo-Engraving, Colour Problems in, 178
Photoelectric Microphotometer, 55
Photometric Integrators, Standard Specification, 457
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 55*, 83*, 114*, 132*, 216. See *Errata*, 168
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Constitution of the Earth (Review), 717
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Society Exhibition of Apparatus, 55*, 83*, 114*, 132*, 216. See *Errata*, 168; Survey of Heat Conduction Problems, by Dr. E. Griffiths, 521; Instrument for Specific Gravity Determinations, by W. A. Benton, 504*
Physics, Air Pump, Past and Present, 826
— Conductivity of Metals, 587. See 251
— Crystal Analysis, Introduction to (Review), 635
— — Analysis, Progress in, 242*
— Diamonds, Investigation of, 35
— Echelon Grating, Reflecting, (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 622
Physics, Fluorescence Cabinet, Ultra-Violet Light Investigations (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), 263*
— Foucault's Apparatus, Determination of Velocity of Light, 622
— Gases and Vapours, Limits of Inflammability, 41
— Heat Conductivity, Problems in, 251. See 587
— Lightning, Modern Theories of, 555*
— Liquid and Gaseous States, Discontinuity, 86
— Magnetic Researches at Cavendish Laboratory, 493
— and Mechanics, 759
— Modern (Review), 463
— Molecular Motions in Rarefied Gases, 319* 347*, 381*, 449*
— Röntgen-Ray Spectrograph, 83*
— Sound Waves High-Frequency, Experiments with, 216
— Specific Gravity Determination, Instrument for, 504*
— Wave Mechanics and the Electron, 759
— — Mechanics, Modern Developments, 498
— Work of Huygens, 452
— Work of T. Young, 589
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Piccadilly Circus Station, London, Reconstruction, 437
Pickling, Embrittlement of Steel through, 573
Piers, Bridge, Welland Ship Canal, 538*
— Ferro Concrete, Dix River Hydro-Electric Plant, 669*
— Foundation, Evening Post Building, New York, 447*
Pig-Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Pile Foundation, Quay Wall, Griesenwärder Basin, Hamburg, 577*
— Timber, Bond between Heads and Concrete, 219
Piling, Steel, Lackawanna Arched-Web, Welland Ship Canal Reconstruction, 539*
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Pinking and Non-Pinking Fuels, Flame Characteristics, 618
Pins, Taper, Standardisation of, 531
Pioneer Work of Amateurs, 108
Pipes, Culvert, Railway Embankments, Placing by Jacking and Tunnelling, 100
— and Cylinders, Convection Losses from, Model Experiments, 568*, 655*
— Flow at Changes of Section, 434*
— Fluid Flow in, Model Experiments, 656*. See 369. See LETTER, 435
— Lines, Anti-Vacuum Valves for, 266*
— — Pressure Variations in (Review), 636
— Pressure Waves in, Model Experiments, 657*
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— Water, London, Causes of Fracture, 146. See 238
— See also *Tubes*
Pitman's Dictionary of Industrial Administration (Review), 540
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Planetaria, Ferro-Concrete Shell Roofs for, 668
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plant and Machinery, Rating of (Review), 53
Plasters, Limes and Cements (Review), 462
Plates, Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
— Thin, Stiffened, Stresses under Water Pressure, 735*. See 391
Ploughing Tackle, Paris Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, 260
Plug and Switch Combined (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 228*
Plumbing Apparatus, Erection of Sennar Dam Sluice Gates, 90*. See LETTER, 135
P.M.G. Brass, (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 694*
Pneulec Machine Co., Ltd., Electric Swing Grinder, 732*; Pneulec - Royer Sand-Mixing Machine, 732
Pneumatic Caisson Foundations, New York Buildings, 317*, 447*
— Loading, Hydraulic Accumulators (Werner & Pfleiderer), 354*
— Sand-Throwing Moulding Machine (Badische Maschinenfabrik und Eisengiesserei), 751*
— Table, Operation of the, 741
— Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
Pneumercator Water Gauges, S.S. "Viceroy of India" (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), 719*
Polishing and Grinding Machines, Pneumatic Hand, 61*
— Machine, Multi-Blax Flexible Drive, 244*
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Porcelain Insulators, Testing of, 774
Ports, Atlantic, North America, and Great Lakes Traffic, 286*
— of Hamburg, Extension Works at, 574*
— of London, Tilbury Dock, Reflux and Sluice Valves for, 166*
— Weller Harbour, Welland Ship Canal, 417*, 477*
— World, Cost of Coal and Oil at, 444*
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Porter, G., on Heavy-Oil Engines in Electricity Supply Undertakings, 792
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portsmouth Dockyard, Central Mathematical School, 69, 95, 155, 258, 321, 401
Post Office Telephones, Progress in London Area, 174
— — Tunnel Explosion, London, Report, 460
Potrerillos Copper Mines, Underground Construction, 741
Potsdam, Neu Babelsberg Observatory, 650-mm. Refracting Telescope, 666*
Pottery Kiln, Electrically-Heated, 442
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Powell, C. F., on Supersaturation in Steam and Problems in Steam Engineering, 711*, 779*. See 791
Power Commission, Hydro-Electric, Ontario, and Niagara Falls Preservation Work, 133*
— Electric, Distribution by Overhead Lines (Review), 243
— — National Supply, 729
— — Supply in Rural Areas, Treasury Aid, 698
— — Transmission Costs in Cities, 554. See LETTERS, 612, 651, 652, 672
Power Factor, Measurement of, 647. See LETTER, 830
— Gas Corporation, Ltd., Water-Gas and Producer-Gas Plant, Billingham, 348*, 450*, 508*
— — See *Gas; Engines, Gas; Producers*
— Plants, Electric, Forecasting Future Requirements, 110. See LETTER, 166.
— — Electric, Importance of Size, 149, 163, 203. See LETTER, 277
— — Hydro-Electric, Anti-Vacuum Valves for Pipe Lines, 266*
— — Hydro-Electric Dix River, Kentucky, 669*
— — Hydro-Electric, in France, 364, 828*
— — Hydro-Electric, Limentre Installation, 382*
— — Hydro-Electric, Merthyr Tydfil, 581*
— — Hydro-Electric, Model Experiments on Surge Tanks, 657
— — Hydro-Electric, Pressure Variations in Pipe Lines (Review), 636
— — Hydro-Electric, Progress in Canada, 272
— — Hydro-Electric, Proposed, at Assouan Dam, 172, 177
— — Hydro-Electric, Shannon Scheme and Economic Consequences, 141
— — Registration of Tests, 673
— — Steam, Atkinson Rotary Furnaces and Inclined Grates, 311*, 426*, 501*
— — Steam, Dust Extraction from Flue Gases, Modave System, 831*
— — Tidal, in France, 364
— — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Substations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Station, Electric, Barton, Sulphurous Fumes from, 761
— — Electric, Battersea, 554. See LETTERS, 588, 612, 651, 652, 672
— — Electric, Boston, United States, Super-Pressure Boiler at, 459
— — Electric, Calumet, Chicago, Boiler Tests, Pulverised-Fuel, 217.
— — Electric, Capacity of Turbo-Generators, 727
— — Electric, in Cities, Advantages of Centralisation, 554. See LETTERS, 588, 612, 651, 652, 672
— — Electric, Crawford Avenue, Chicago, Tests of 50,000-kw. Turbo-Alternator, 178
— — Electric, Delray, Detroit Edison Co; Feed-Heating System, 113
— — Electric, Economics of, 707
— — Electric, Electricity Commissioners' Statistics, 238
— —Electric, Feed Heating in, 111, 119*, 728
— — Electric, Fuel Control in, 705*
— — Electric, Gennevilliers, Paris, 827
— — Electric, Hams Hall, Birmingham Atritor Pulverisers at, 103*
— — Electric, Heavy Oil Engines in, 792
— — Electric, Hell Gate, New York, 160,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 1*, 65*, 128*. See LETTERS, 165. See *Erratum*, 198
— — Electric, Hudson Avenue, New York, 547*. See *Errata*, 583, 789
— — Electric, Issy-les-Moulineaux, Paris, Modave System of Dust Extraction, 831*
— — Electric, Ivry Port, Paris, 569*, 603*
— — Electric, Klingenberg, Pre-Heat Steam Turbines, 706*
— — Electric, Lots Road, London, Extension, 894
— — Electric, Mid-East England Electricity Scheme, 162*
— — Electric, Paris, 794*
— — Electric, Peak Load Problems, 492. ee LETTER, 589
— — Electric, Problems of, 727
— — Electric, Pulverised Fuel in, 706, 727
— — Electric, St. Ouen, Paris, 794*
— — Electric, Steam Turbine Developments 148*, 163, 183*, 203. See LETTERS, 277. See *Erratum*, 200
— — Electric, Sud-Ouest, Paris, 794*
— — Electric, Value of Steam Accumulators in, 492. See LETTER, 589
— — Electric, Wallasey, Pulverised-Fuel Installation, 511*. See *Addendum*, 551
— — Hydro-Electric, Maentwrog, Anti-Vacuum Valves for Pipe Lines, 266*
— — Hydro-Electric, Perak River, Sector Sluice Gate for, 486*
— — Hydro-Electric, Tata Power Company's Scheme, 487
— — Pulverised Fuel in, 706, 727
— — Steam, Experience with Super-Pressure Boilers, 459
— — See also *Power Plants; Substations*
— Supply, Electric, Electricity Commissioners' Statistics, 238
— — Electric, Forecasting Future Requirements, 110. See LETTER, 166
— — Electric, High Court Cases, 761
— — Electric, Legal Problems of, 761
— — Electric, London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, Injunction against, 204
— — Electric, Mid-East England Electricity Scheme, 162*
— — Electric, in Paris, 794*
— — Electric, and Power Factor, 647. See LETTER, 830
— — Electric, Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 141
— — Electric, Standardisation of Charges, 793
— — Electric, Statistics, 238, 824
— Transmission, Flexible Belt Drive, (A. F. Flender), 294*
— — by Gears, Research at National Physical Laboratory, 808
— — Lines, Overhead, Grid System, 515*, 562*, 660*, 737*. See 275
— — Lines Overhead, Mid-East England Electricity Scheme, 162*
— — Lines, Overhead, Steel Tower for (Braithwaite & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 264*
— — Overhead, Transpyrenean Railway, Via Canfranc, 783*
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, in Canada, Development of, 272

Power, Water in France, 364, 828*
— — Preservation of Niagara Falls, 133*
— — Pressure Variation in Pipe Lines (Review), 636
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Powley, R., & Sons, Ltd., Bottle-Washing Machine, 834*
Pravara River Irrigation Works, Bombay Deccan, 255*, 599*
Pre-cooling Plant, Fruit, at Cape Town, 93*
Preller, Dr. C. S. du R., the Late, 232
Premier Electric Welding Co., Ltd., Electric Welding, 226*
Premium Bonus, Rowan System, 305
Presidential Address to Royal Meteorological Society, by Sir R. Gregory, on Amateurs as Pioneers, 108
— — to Institution of Naval Architects, by Lord Wemyss, 366
— — to Iron and Steel Institute, by Prof. H. Louis, on History of Iron Manufacture, 558
— — to Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, on National Electricity Supply, by A. N. Moore, 729
— — to Institution of Gas Engineers, by J. Terrace, on the Work of the Institution, 733
— — to Institution of Water Engineers, on National Water Resources, by F. W. Macaulay, 800
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressure Waves in Pipes, Model Experiments, 657*
Preston, G. D., on Age-Hardening of Aluminium Alloys, 342*. See 352
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Priester, G. C., on Stiffened Suspension Bridges, 698
Printing and Allied Trades Exhibition, Olympia, 497
— Inks for Colour Reproduction, 178
Producer-Gas Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
— — Selection of Coal for, 452
— — Synthetic Ammonia Works, Billingham, 509*
— — Tulloch-Reading, for Motor Vehicles, 641*
— — Use in Motor Vehicles, 49. See 641*
Professional Ethics and Business, 142
Propeller Thrust Indicator for Michell Bearing, 723*
— Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
Prosama Sand-Thrower (Coleman Foundry Equipment Co., Ltd.), 732
Prytherch, W. E., on Electric Resistance Furnaces, 339*. See 353
Pulverised-Coal Boiler Tests, Calumet Power Station, Chicago, 217
— — Burners for Lancashire Boilers, 609*
— — Installation, S.S. "Hororata," Experience with, 275
— — Installation, Wallasey Power Station (Simon-Carves, Ltd.), 511*. See *Addendum*, 551
— — Locomotive, German State Railways, 219*
— — Plant, Hams Hall Power Station, Birmingham, 103*
— — for Ships, 703. See 419
— — in Power Stations, 706, 727
— — Use in Boilers and Furnaces, 109. See LETTERS, 135, 165, 673
Pulverisers, Atritor. Hams Hall Power Station, Birmingham, 103*
— Coal (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 686*
Pumps, Agricultural, at Paris Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, 259
— Air, Past and Present, 826
— — See also *Air Compressors*
— Centrifugal, Model Experiments on, 657
— — Multi-Stage Turbine (E. N. Mackley & Co.), 681*
— — Slurry and Tailings (E. N. Mackley & Co.), 681*
— Circulating, S.S. "Viceroy of India" (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 720*
— Control Gear, Automatic (Bever, Dorling & Co., Ltd.), 684*
— Drainage, Portable, Petrol-Driven (Johnson Motor Co.), 359*
— Feed, Electrically-Driven Rotary (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 686*
— Fuel and Lubricating Oil, Petters' Oil Engine, 224*
— — Ricardo Sleeve-Valve Oil Engine, 193*
— High Vacua, Motion of Gases in, 319*, 348*, 449*
— Motor-Driven, Vertoil, (Drysdale & Co., Ltd.), 687*
— Oil, Control Gear, 160,000-kw. Brown-Boveri Turbo-Generator, 65*
— Piston, "Breech" (M. W. Swinburne & Sons, Ltd.), 685*
— Ram, with 2¾-h.p. Petrol-Paraffin Engine (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 192*
— Rotary, Malcolm-Feuerheerd, 345*
— Scavenging, for Marine Oil Engine, Oil Tanker "Irania," 295*
Pumping Set, Electrically-Driven, for Country Houses (Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.-G.), 325*
— Station, Amiria, Cairo Main Drainage, 734
— — Tilbury Dock, Reflux and Sluice Valves for, 166*
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Pusher Machine for Becker Coke Ovens, 454*
Pyritic Oxidation in Ravine Seam, 380
Pyrometer for Foundry and Workshop Use, Pyroversum, 436
Pyroversum Workshop Pyrometer, 436

Q.

QUARRIES, Accidents in, Report, 18, 287
Quarry Shovel, Electric Heavy-Duty (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 254*
Quay Wall, Griesenwärder Basin, Construction, 577*
Quebec, Hydro-Electric Progress in, 272
Queen Alexandra Bridge, Sunderland, Oscillation Records, 187*
Quenched Steels, Microstructure of, 602
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

R.100, AIRSHIP, Visit of Institute of Transport, 633
Races, Motor-Car, Timing Apparatus, 611*
Racing Motor Car, "Golden Arrow," Air Resistance of, Model Experiments, 373*. See 368
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radio Communication Co., Ltd., Marine Direction Finder, 132
— Research Station, Wireless Direction Finder, 699
Radiometer, Crooke's, Theory of, 381
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Rails, Detection of Flaws in, Sperry System, 398
— and Road Transport, Need for Co-Ordination, 79
— Standard, French Railways, 481
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Railroad. See *Railways*
Railway Argentine, Position and Progress, 586
— Association, American, Sperry Detector Car for Rail Flaws, 398
— Australian, Variety of Gauges on, 79, 111
— Blenkinsop Engine Relics, 360, 434, 453*. See LETTER, 527
— Bridges, Impact on, 143*, 187*, 312, 363, 695. See LETTERS, 435, 672*, 723, 764
— — See also *Bridge*
— British, and Road Transport Development, 578
— Cundinamarca, Colombia, Kitson-Meyer Locomotive for, 437*
— East Indian, Arc Welding Plant ,92*
— Electric, Regenerative Braking and Control Equipment, 212*, 282*
— — Train-Testing Relay Recorders (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 114*
— Electrification, Transpyrenean Railway, Via Canfranc, 543, 782*
— Embankments, Methods of Placing Culvert Pipes, 100
— Florence and Bologna, Electrification, 382*
— French, Electrification of, 364, 828*
— — Locomotive Performance, 481*, 524*
— Gauges in Australia, 79, 111
— German State, Pulverised-Fuel Locomotive, 219*
— Great Indian Peninsula, Electric Passenger Locomotive for, 100*, 161*
— — Western, 4-6-0 Passenger Locomotives, 23*
— and Harbours, South African Government, Report on, 239
— Indian, Electrification on, 760
— — Railway Board Report, 760
— Irish Free State, Position of, 111
— Liverpool and Manchester, Early Locomotive "Lion," 142; Locomotive Trials of 1829, 594.
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London, Midland & Scottish, Preservation of Locomotive "Lion," 142; High-Pressure Locomotive, 240
— — & North Eastern, Transport Facilities in North Eastern Area, 616
— Madras & Southern Mahratta, Re-Girdering of Bridge over Krishna River, 135
— in Morocco, 211*
— and Motor Competition in India, 760
— Museum, York, Blenkinsop Engine Relics at, 360, 434, 453*. See LETTER, 527
— New Zealand Government, Report, 826
— Rates, Government Scheme of Rebates, 216
— South African, Automatic Substation Equipment, 212*, 282*
— — African, Electric Traction on, 239
— Station, Underground, Charing Cross, Reconstruction, 268
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Trains, Air Resistance of, Model Experiments, 372*. See 368
— Transpyrenean, Via Canfranc, 541*, 634*, 713*, 782*
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Tyres, Standard Specifications for, 178
— Underground. See *Underground*
— United States, Methods of Placing Culvert Pipes, 100
— Welsh Highland, Diesel-Engine Locomotive, 45*, 136*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall, Bombay Deccan, 255*
— British Floods and Droughts (Review), 244
— Influence of Smoke and Chimney Gases, 737
Rainhill Locomotive Trials of 1829, 594
Rammer & Co., Deutsche Baumaschinen-Gesellschaft, Concrete-Mixing Machine, 252*
Rammer, Pneumatic, for Foundry Sand (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 265*
Ramsay, A., on the Late Sir W. Rowan-Thomson, 305
Randall, J. T., on Detection of Iron in Glass Sands, 71; on Reduction of Glasses in Hydrogen, 71
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Sluices and Machinery, Sennar Dam, 89*. See LETTER, 135; Electric Heavy-Duty Quarry Shovel, 254*; Sector Sluice Gate, Perak River Power Plant, 486*
Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd., Sand-Screening and Separating Plant, 785*
Rarefied Gases, Molecular Motions in, 319*, 347*, 381*, 449*
Ratchet Gear, Humfrey-Sandberg, 609*. See LETTER, 652
Rating of Machinery and Plant (Review), 53
Rational Carbonisation Syndicate, Ltd., Dvorkovitz Carbonisation System, 641
"Rational" Electric Lighting Set, 263*
Rauber and Luquet Boiler, 472*
Ravine Seam, Pyritic Oxidation in, 380
Reactions, Chemical. See *Chemistry*
Reactivity of Coke, Factors Influencing, Report, 781
Reavell & Co., Ltd., Garage Air Compressor, 262*; Two-Stage Single-Acting Compressor, 262*
Reavell, W., on Standardisation of Keys and Keyways, 529*. See 523
Recalescence Curves. See *Metallurgy*
Recorders, Stress, used by Bridge Stress Committee, 144*
Recording Chronograph, Motor-Car Races, 611*
— Gas Calorimeter, Fairweather, 817*
Recuperator, Water-Gas Plant, Billingham, 450*
Redman, C., & Sons, Ltd., Double-Cutting Planing Machine, 658*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
Reed, Sir E. J., Warships Designed by, 321
Rees, S. H., on Erosion of Guns, 653*. See 573. See LETTER, 723
Refining Metals, Large Kettles for, 380*. See 353
Reflux Valves, 72-in. Multiple Door (J. Blakeborough & Sons, Ltd.), 166*
Refractory Materials, Gas Industry, Reports, 781
— — Slag Erosion of Firebricks, 313
— — See also *Firebricks*
Refrigeration for Deep Mines, 741
— Fruit Pre-Cooling Plant at Cape Town, 93*
— Mechanical, Handbook of (Review), 811
— on Shipboard, 245, 248*
— See also *Cold Storage*
Refuse, Town, Destruction in Atkinson Rotary Furnace, 311*
Regenerative Feed Heating and Steam Turbine Practice, 150, 163*, 184*, 203. See LETTERS, 277
— Furnace. See *Furnace*
Registration of Tests, Power Plants, 673
Regulators, Masonry, Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 87*. See LETTER, 135
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reid, R. W., the Late, 436
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relay, Reverse-Current, Nalder-Lipman, 115*
— Temperature, for Transformer Tanks, 226*
"Reliance," Drifter, Boiler Explosion, 766
Reno, River, Italy, Limentre Hydro-Electric Installation, 382*
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, United States, Handbook, 821
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Report, Accidents in Mines and Quarries, 18, 287
— Annual, Chamber of Shipping, 240
— — Panama Canal, 81
— — Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 492
— Architectural Terra-Cotta and Faience, 674
— Bituminous Sands of Alberta, Canada, 91
— Blast-Furnace Plant and Practice, 564. See 572
— Board of Trade, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 123, 424, 673, 766
— Boiler Tests, Manchester Steam Users' Association, 493
— Bridge Stress Committee, 134*, 187*, 312, 363, 695. See LETTERS, 435, 672*, 723, 764
— Building Research Board and Station, 50. See 125*, 222*, 288*, 386*, 422*
— Calibration of Assouan Dam Sluices, 792
— Canadian Mines Department, on Diatomite, 836
— Central Electricity Board, 585
— Colliery Winding Ropes, Deterioration, 310
— Commercial Economic and Financial Conditions, Argentina, 586
— Cutting Tools Research Committee, Machinability of Metals, Discussion, 21
— Economic Conditions in China, 80
— — Mission to Australia, 696
— Education for Foremen, 823
— Electric Fittings Committee, 167
— Electricity Commissioners, Statistics of Electricity Supply, 238, 824
— Extended Steam Tables, Prof. H. L. Callendar, 546*, 595. See 553
— External Trade of United States, 616
— Gas Cylinders Research Committee, 302, 364
— Heat Sterilisation of Timber, 209
— Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 662. See 602
— Holborn Explosion Commission, 460
— Hydro-Electric Progress in Canada, 272
— Imperial Economic Committee on Agricultural Machinery, 333
— Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 432
— — Reorganisation and Relations Conference, 334
— Industry and Trade Committee, 334
— Inflammability of Gases and Vapours, 41
— International Technical Commission, Heightening Assouan Dam, 176*. See 171, 303*. See LETTERS, 208, 370
— National Physical Laboratory, 795*, 808*
— New Zealand Government Railways, 826
— Preservation of Niagara Falls, 133*
— Railway Board, on Indian Railways, 760
— Rural Water Supplies, 648
— South African Government Railways and Harbours, 239
— Trade and Commerce of East Africa, 284
— — of Para, Brazil, 199
— Traffic Advisory Committee, London and Home Counties, 431
— See also *Board of Trade*
Research Association, British Electrical and Allied Industries, Need for Funds, 206; Report, Extended Steam Tables, 546*, 595. See 553
— — British Non-Ferrous Metals, Annual Meeting, 614
— — Industrial, and Government Assistance, 493
— — Wool, Work of, 493
— Board, Building, Report, 50. See 125* 222*, 288*, 386*, 422*; Investigations on Breeze and Clinker Aggregates, 522; Report, Architectural Terra-Cotta and Faience, 674
— — Forest Products, Report on Heat Sterilisation of Timber, 209
— — Industrial Fatigue, Report, 432
— — Safety in Mines, Report on Deterioration of Colliery Winding Ropes, 301; Pyritic Oxidation in Ravine Seam, 380; Inflammability of Coal Dusts, 391; Firedamp Explosions within Closed Vessels, 473
Research Committee, Alloys of Iron, United States Formation, 668; British Committee, History of, 668
— — Aeronautical, Investigation of Aluminium Alloys, 342*
— — Cutting Tools, Report on Machinability, Discussion, 21
— — Gas Cylinders, Report, 302, 364
— Council, Scientific and Industrial, Alberta, Canada, Report on Bituminous Sands, 91
— — Scientific and Industrial, Australia, Paper Pulp from Eucalyptus, 13; Proposed Forest Products Laboratory, 48
— Department, Scientific and Industrial, Research on Laminated Springs, 36*; Building Research Board, Report, 50. See 125*, 222*, 288*, 386*, 422*; Report of Bridge Stress Committee, 143*, 187*, 312, 363, 695. See LETTERS, 435, 672, 723, 764; Gas Cylinders Research Committee, 302, 364; Gray-King Assay Apparatus for Coal, 345; Annual Report, 492; Tests of Nickel-Chromium Steel at High Temperatures, 606*; Survey of South Yorkshire Coal Seam, 709
— Manchester, and Mechanical Science, 825
— in Mechanical Engineering by Models, 371*, 407*, 469, 567*, 655*. See 368, 307. See LETTER, 435
— Station, Building, Watford, 125*, 222*, 288* 386*, 422*. See 50
— — Fuel, Greenwich, Dvorkovitz Carbonisation System, 641
— — Radio, Wireless Direction Finder, 699
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoirs, Bombay Deccan Irrigation Works, 255*, 599*, 743*, 775*
— Hume, Murray River, Australia, Inquiry into Cost, 434
— Wenallt, Cardiff, Ferro-Concrete Arch Floor, 800
Resistance, Air. See *Aeronautics*
— Electric. See *Electric*
— of Ships. See *Ships*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Retorts, Bussey, for Coal Distillation 409*
— Gas, Experimental Carbonisation Plant, Fulham, 260*
— Salerno Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 701*
Reverse-Current Relay, Nalder-Lipman, 115*
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Revue de Métallurgie, 25th Anniversary of, 142
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., Distribution Fuseboard, 228*; Combined Plug and Switch, 228*; Change-Over Switch, 228*; Flame-Proof Mining Switch Pillar, 690*; Flame-Proof Circuit Breaker, 690*
Ricardo Sleeve-Valve Oil Engine, 193*
Rich, T., on Transpyrenean Railway, Via Canfranc, 541*, 634*, 713*, 782*
Richards, G., & Co., 26-ft. Boring Mill, 764*
Richardson, J., the Late, 208
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., 1,200-h.p. Double-Acting Marine Oil Engine, 295
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Riley Bros. (Boilermakers), Ltd., Welded Firebox and Combustion Chamber, 680*
Ring Foundations, Ferro-Concrete, New York County Court House, 631*
Rissik, Fraser & Co., Ltd., Humfrey-Sandberg Ratchet Gear, 609*. See LETTER, 652
River Aire Bridge, Oscillation Records, 188*
— Aragon, Bridge over, Transpyrenean Railway, 784*
— Aspe, Bridges over, Transpyrenean Railway, 543*, 634*
— Cart, Clyde and Forth, Overhead Power Transmission Line, Towers and Conductors, 660*
— Dix, Kentucky, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 669*
— Don Steel Works, Steam Accumulators, 73*
— Engineering, Use of Model Experiments, 398
— Krishna, Railway Bridge over, Re-Girdering, 135
— Murray, Australia, Hume Reservoir, Inquiry into Cost, 434
— Niagara, Preservation Works, 133*
— Nile, Blue, and Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 87*. See LETTER, 135
— — Calibration of Assouan Dam Sluices, Report, 792
— — Control Works and Heightening of Assouan Dam, 171, 176*, 303*. See LETTERS, 208, 370
— Nira, Irrigation Works, Bombay Deccan, 255*, 743*, 775*
— Perak, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Sector Sluice Gate for, 486*
— Pravara, Irrigation Works, Bombay Deccan, 255*, 599*
— Reno, Italy, Limentre Hydro-Electric Installation, 382*
— Severn, Reconstruction of Holt Fleet Bridge, 34*. See LETTER, 135
— Shannon, Hydro-Electric Scheme and Economic Consequences, 141
— Tyne, Model of, 679*
— Wear, Steel Arch Bridge over, 156*
Roads, Argentine, Extension, 586
— Construction in United States, 19
— Fund and Motor Taxation, 579
— Locomotives. See *Motor; Tractor*
— Making, Concrete Spreader for (J. Vögele A.-G.), 292*
— and Road Transport, 578
— and Rail Transport, Need for Co-Ordination, 79
— Roller, Diesel-Engined (J. Kemna), 295*
— — Diesel-Engined (Orenstein & Koppel A.-G.), 294*
— — Oil-Engine Driven, and Air-Operated Scarifier (Aveling & Barford & Perkins (Sales), Ltd., 147*
— and Structures, Vibration of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 102, 237
— Surfacing Materials, Asphalt, Specifications, 161
— Tar-Spraying Machine for (Four-Wheel Drive Lorry Co., Ltd.), 723*
— Traffic, Factors Affecting Efficiency, 617. See *Erratum*, 737
— — Fracture of Water Mains by, 14 6. See 23

Roads Traffic London, Need for Co-Operation, 431
— Transport, Competition with Railways, South Africa, 239
Robertson, Dr. J. M., on Microstructure of Rapidly-Cooled Steel, 602
"Rodney," H.M. Battleship, 357*. See 366
Rohr, Prof. M. von, on History of Spectacle Makers' Company, 737
Roller, Motor, Manumit Internally-Driven, 535*
— Road. See *Road Roller*
Rolling-Stock Tyres, Specifications, 178
Roman Surveying Instruments, 746
Röntgen-Ray Analysis, Aluminium Alloys, 343*
— — Investigations of Alloys, 242*, 343*
— — Investigation of Diamonds, 35
— — Spectrograph, Thibaud Ruled Grating (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 83*
— — Testing Materials by (Review), 158
— — Tubes, Metallix (Philips Lamps, Ltd.),116
Roofs, Effect of Solar Radiation on, Investigations, 223
— Ferro-Concrete Shell, for Planetaria, 668
— Hollow Terra-Cotta Blocks and Siegwart Beams, 58*, 153*
Roofing Materials, Weathering Tests, Building Research Laboratory, 423*
Rooney, T. E., on Estimation of Hydrogen in Steel, 597*. See 650
Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Rose, W., the Late, 700
Rosen, A., on Continuously-Loaded Submarine Telegraph Cable, 29
Rosenhain, Dr. W., on Electric Resistance Furnace, 339*, 353. See
Rotary Cement Kiln (E. Allen & Co., Ltd.), 126*
— Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Rothwell, J. H., on Legal Problems of Electricity Supply, 761
Rotors, Balancing Machine for, 38*
— Turbine, Bakelite, for Pneumatic-Electric Lamp, 123*
— Vibration of, Model Experiments, 408
Rounding Machine, Gear-Tooth, 315*
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Hall. See *Ezhibition*
— Charter, Proposed, for Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 618. See 615. See LETTER, 673

Royal Institution :
Diamonds, by Sir W. Bragg, 35
Faraday Centenary Celebration, 1931, 175
Progress in Crystal Analysis, by Sir W. Bragg, 242*
Molecular Motion in Rarefied Gases, by Sir E. Rutherford, 319*, 347*, 381*, 449*
Air Pumps, Past and Present, by Dr. E. N. da C. Andrade, 826

Royal Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— National Life-Boat Institution, Motor Life-Boats of, 502*. See 420
— Scholarships and Free Studentships, Syllabus, 394
— Society, Conversazione and Exhibition, 622, 650, 699, 796
— — of Arts. See *Arts*
Rowan System of Premium Bonus, 305
Rowan-Thomson, Sir W., the Late, 305
Rowell, H. S., on Kinematics of Laminated Springs, 505*
Rubber Transmission Belting, Standard Specification, 200
Rural Electricity Development and Treasury Aid, 698
— Water Supplies, Report, 648
Rushton Tractors, Ltd., Petrol-Paraffin Agricultural Tractors, 262*
Russell, J. R., on the Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 89*. See LETTER, 135
Russian Market for Agricultural Machinery, 400
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Back-Acting Trenching Machine, 225*
Rutherford, Sir E., on Molecular Motion in Rarefied Gases, 319*,347*, 381*, 449*
Ruths Steam Storage, Ltd., Steam Accumulator at River Don Works, 73*

S.

SAFETY First Council, London, and Industrial Accident Prevention, 275
— Glass, Hydraulic Press for Manufacture, 195*
— Lamps, Miners', Gauze Heating in, 595
— of Life at Sea, International Conference, 728
— in Mines Research Board, Report on Deterioration of Colliery Winding Ropes, 301; Pyritic Oxidation in Ravine Seam, 380; Inflammability of Coal Dusts, 391; Firedamp Explosions in Closed Vessels, 473
Saint. See *St.*
Saldau, Prof. P., on Eutectics and Eutectoids in Binary Metallic Systems, 337
Salermo Low-Temperature Carbonisation Retort, 701*
Salvage of M.S. "Lochmonar," 26*. See *Addendum*, 196
Sand, Bituminous, Alberta, Occurrence and Separation, 91
— Blast Cleaning Machine (J. W. Jackman & Co., Ltd.), 786*
— — Machine, Rotary-Table (Midland Sand-Blast and Foundry Supplies Co., Ltd.), 732*
— — Machines, Rotary Table and Rotary Barrel (A. Gutmann A.-G.), 751*
— — Tumbling Barrel Machine (Midland Sand-Blast and Foundry Supplies Co., Ltd.), 732*
— Core, Mixing Machine for (Fordath Engineering Co., Ltd.), 785
— Foundry, Moisture Meter (R. W. McIlvaine Co.), 753
— — Pneumatic Rammer for (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 265*
— — Testing Machines, 787
— Glass, Detection of Iron in, 71
— Mixing Machine, Core (Fordath Engineering Co., Ltd.), 785
— — Machines, Pneulec Royer (Pneulec Machine Co., Ltd.), 732; "Coventry" (Britannia Foundry Co., Ltd.), 752*
Sand Screening and Separating Plant (Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.), 785*
— Thrower, Prosama (Coleman Foundry Equipment Co., Ltd.), 732
— Throwing Moulding Machine, Pneumatic, (Badische Maschinenfabrik und Eisengiesserei), 751*
Sanitary Science, Chadwick Scholarships in, 299
Saranac Meeting, United States, International Commission on Illumination, Report, 781
Sass, Dr. F., on Diesel-Engine Cylinder Covers, 698
Sault Sainte Marie Lock, Canada, 285*
Savage & Co., Tea-Preparing Machinery, 273
Savill Brothers' Brewery, Pulverised-Fuel Installation, 609*
Savin, Prof. N. N., Dry Grinding of Small Tools, 494
Saxonia Concrete-Mixing Machine, 252*
Scaling Tool, Portable Electric, 182*
Scarifier, Air-Operated, for Road Rollers, 147*
Scavenging Pumps. See *Pumps*
Schenk, C., 60-ton Dynamic Balancing Machine, 38*
Schiess-Defries High-Speed Lathe, 739*
Schlesinger, Dr. G., on D.I.N. and Skoda Limit Systems, 619*
Schmaltz, F., G.m.b.H., Grinding Machines at Leipzig Fair, 323*
Schmidt Boiler, Feed-Water System for, 122*
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schools. See *Education*
Science, Mechanical, and Manchester Researches, 825
Scientific Apparatus, British Industries Fair, London, 273
— — Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 55*, 83*, 114*, 132*, 216. See *Errata*, 168
— — Royal Society Conversazione, 622, 650, 699, 796
— Management. See *Works Management*
— and Projections, Ltd., Fairweather Recording Gas Calorimeter, 817*
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Scotland, Central, Grid Transmission Scheme, 564, 660*, 737*
— Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
Scott-Snell, E., on the "Neu Flame" Oil-Heating Stove, 81
Screening Machine, Colliery (Sunderland Forge & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 683*
— and Separating Plant, Sand (Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.), 785*
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Searle, H. E., on Corrosion of Nickel and Monel Metal by Milk, 742
Season-Cracking and Intercrystalline Cohesion, 770
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
— Schools and Education. See *Education*
Sector Sluice Gate, Perak River Power Plant, 486*
Segregation in Steel Ingots, 623*. See 601
Self-Induction. See *Electric*
Selson Engineering Co., Ltd., Straightening, Broaching and Pressing Machine, 752*; Horizontal Boring Machine, 753
Semi-Portable Engine. See *Engine*
Sennar Dam and Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 87*. See LETTER, 135
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Separating and Screening Plant, Sand (Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.), 785*
Separator, Oil (North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd.), 679*
"Serrano," Torpedo-Boat Destroyer, Chilean, Navy, 464*
Severn, River, Reconstruction of Holt Fleet Bridge, 34*. See LETTER, 135
Sewage System, Cairo, Amiria Pumping Station, 734
— Treatment with Chlorine in United States, 62. See LETTER, 135
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shafts and Holes, Fitting of, D.I.N. and Skoda Limit Systems, 619*
— Keys for, Standardisation, 529*. See 523
Shanks & Co., Vertical Planing Machine, 764*
Shannon, River, Hydro-Electric Scheme and Economic Consequences, 141
Shear Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Shepherd, J., the Late, 755
Ship Canal. See *Canal*
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 81, 494
— Danger of Longitudinal Bulkheads, 475
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Hulls, Lateral Vibration Diagrams, 650
— Launched, Annual Statistics, 209
— Motor. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Pulverised Coal for, 703. See 419
— Refrigerating Machinery Installations, 245, 248*
— Safety of Life at Sea, 728
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— Skin Resistance of, Results of Measurements, 800* See 389
— Stability Indicator and Recorder for (Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd.), 484
— — of Passenger Liners, 475, 526*
— See also *Marine; Motor Ships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding Industry, Position and Prospects, 432
— Naval. See *Warships*
Shipbuilding Stresses in Stiffened Thin Plating, 735*. See 391
— Vessels Launched, Annual Statistics, 209
— — under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 81, 494
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 664
— Chamber of, Annual Report, 240
— Danger of Longitudinal Bulkheads, 475
— Every Trimming Machine for Bulk Cargoes, 309*
— on Great Lakes of North America, 285*
— International Load-Line Regulations, 388
— Safety of Life at Sea, 728
— Stability of Passenger Liners, 475, 526*
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyds' Statistics, 81, 494
— — Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 99
Shipwrights and Naval Arhitects, Admiralty, Education of, 69, 95, 155, 258, 321, 401
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shore Sclerescope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shovel, Quarry, Electric Heavy-Duty (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 254*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.-G., Exhibits at Liepzig Fair, 324*
Silica Gel Dehydration Plant, Wishaw Blast Furnaces, 572
Silver in Ancient and Mediæval Lead, 386
Similarity, Principle of, and Small-Scale Research, 371
Simon, A. A., the Late, 361
Simon-Carves, Ltd., Pulverised-Fuel Installation, Wallasey, 511*. See *Addendum*, 551
Simons, W. E., on Sinter Plant at Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds' Works, 560*. See 573
Simpson, Dr. G. C., on Lightning, 555*
Single-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Sinter Plant at Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds' Cardiff Works, 560*. See 573
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Low-Temperature Tar, by Dr. M. A. Matthews 678
Siskol Electric Heading Machine, 691*
Skelton, R., the Late, 550
Skin Resistance of Ships, Results of Measurements, 800. See 389
Skinner, F. W., on American Foundation Methods for Large Buildings, 317*, 447*, 631*
Skoda Works, Limit System at, 619*
Skyscrapers of New York 98*
Slag Erosion of Firebricks, Testing, 313
Sleeve Valve for Ricardo Oil Engine, 193*
Sludge. See *Sewage*
Sluices, Assouan Dam, Model Experiments on, 657; Report on Calibration, 792
— Bhandardara and Bhatgar Dams, India, 600*, 778*
— Gate, Sector, Perak River Power Plant, 486*
— and Machinery, Sennar Dam, 89*. See LETTER, 135
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, B. S., on Density of Molten Steel, 662
Smith, Engr.-Capt. E. C., on Christian Huygens, 452
Smithson, James, Centenary of, 824
Smithsonian Institution, Origin of, 824
Smoke, Influence on Rainfall, 737
— Measuring Apparatus, 763
Smokeless Fuel. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Snead Electric Annealing Machine, 441
Snelgrove, E. C., on Irrigation Works in Bombay Deccan, 255*, 599*, 743*, 775*
Società Generale per Costruzioni, Limentre Hydro-Electric Installation, 382*
Société d'Electricité de la Seine, Ivry Port Power Station, 569*, 603*
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour*
Solder, Zinc-Cadmium, 208
Soldering Flux, Liquid, 108
— Irons, Electric Heater for (Holden & Hunt), 226*
Solubility of Iron and Manganese Sulphides in Steel, 662
Somport International Tunnel Transpyrenean Railway, Via Canfranc, 541*, 634*, 713*, 782*
Sound Transmission through Walls and Floors, 609
— Waves, High-Frequency, Experiments with, 216
South Africa, Fruit Pre-Cooling Plant at Cape Town, 93*
— African Government Railways and Harbours, Report, 239
— — Meeting, British Association. See *British Association*
— — Railways, Automatic Substation Equipment, 212*, 282*
South Suburban Gas Co., Gas Distribution System, 762
— Wales, Bedwas, Becker Coke-Oven Plant, 518. See 456
— West, Notes from, 14, 47, 77, 107, 138, 169, 200, 235, 269, 298, 330, 361, 395, 428, 456, 489, 519, 550, 583, 613, 645, 676, 725, 757, 789, 821. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire Coal Seam, Survey of, 709
— — Notes from, 15, 47, 77, 106, 139, 168, 201, 235, 268, 298, 330, 361, 395, 428, 457, 488, 518, 551, 582, 613, 645, 677, 725, 757, 789, 821. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Specific Gravity Determinations, Simple Instrument for, 504*
Specifications, Standard. See *Standard*
Spectacle Makers' Company, History of, 737
Spectrographs, Reflecting Echelon Grating for (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 622
— Röntgen-Ray, Thibaud Ruled Grating (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 83*
Speed-Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Regulation. See also *Governing*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Sperry Detector Car for Flaws in Rails, 398
Spheres, Smooth, Fluid Resistance of, 371*
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Splines, Standardisation of, 531
Spot Welder, Electric (Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.-G.), 324*
Spraying Plant, Paint (Midland Fan Co., Ltd.), 194*
Springs, Laminated, Endurance Testing Machine for, 36*
— — Kinematics of, 505*
— Research at National Physical Laboratory, 809
— Steels, Mechanical and Metallurgical Properties, 574
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Spyer, A., on Marine Water-Tube Boilers, 404*, 471*. See 419
St. Ouen Power Station, Paris, 794*
Stability Indicator and Recorder for Ships (Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd.), 484
— of Ocean-Going Passenger Ships, 475, 526*
Stamp, Dr. L. D., on Oilfields of Burma, 494
Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— of Length, Industrial, Temperature of Adjustment, 206
— Rails, French Railways, 481
— Specifications, Asphalt Road-Surfacing Materials, 161; Railway Tyres, 178; Rubber Transmission Belting, 200; Brass Sheet and Strip, 217; Bolts and Nuts, 290; Electric Lamps, 346; Index to Specifications, 444; Phosphor-Bronze Turbine Blading, 447; Photometric Integrators, 457; Distribution Boards, 624; Paints, 645; Tramway Tyres. 662; Ceiling Roses, 739; Electricity Meters, 781; Viscosity Determination, 789.
— U.S. Bureau of. See *United States*
Standardisation of Keys and Keyways, 529*. See 523
Stars, Machinery of, and Engineering Principles, 173
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Railways. See *Railways*
"Statendam," S.S., Oil-Fired Water-Tube Boilers, 405*
Station, International, Transpyrenean Railway, Via Canfranc, 541*, 782*
— Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Status of Mechanical Engineers, 615. See 618. See LETTER, 673
Steam Accumulators with Electric Boiler Plant, 30*
— — at River Don Works (Ruths' Steam Storage, Ltd.), 73*
— — Value in Power Stations, 492. See LETTER, 559
— Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Condensation. See *Condensation*
— Consumption. See *Trials*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Flow through Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
— Heat Transfer to Metal, 745
— High-Pressure, Advantages of, 705*
— — Pressure, in Canadian Pacific Railway Co's. Steamers, 375*, 442*. See 387
— — Pressure, and Development of Steam Turbine, 148*, 163, 183*, 203. See LETTERS, 277*. See *Erratum*, 200
— Lorries. See *Motor; Tractors*
— Navvy. See *Excavating Machine*
— Pipes, Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Steamers, 376*, 443
— — Flexible, Failure of, 673
— Properties of, American Researches, 265
— Road-Carriages, Early History of, 578
— Roller. See *Road Roller*
— Shovel. See *Excavating Machine*
— Superheated, Properties of, 546*, 595. See 553
— Superheater. See *Superheater*
— Supersaturated, and Steam Engine Problems, 711*, 779*, 791
— Tables, High-Pressure, 546*, 595. See 553
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Users' Association. See *Manchester*
— Wagons. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
Steamer "Berengaria," Lateral Vibration Diagrams, 650
— "Boniface," Bauer-Wach Exhaust Turbine, Performance, 411*. See 389
— Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Performances of, 375*, 442*. See 387
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 81, 494
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Hamburg," Measurement of Skin Resistance, 801*. See 389
— "Hororata," Pulverised-Fuel Installation, 275
— "King George V," Superheater-Tube Explosion, 766
— Launched, Annual Statistics, 209
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 99
— and Motor Ships, Comparative Cost of, 377
— Ore-Carrying, Every Cargo-Trimming Machine, 309*
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Pulverised Coal for, 703. See 419
— Refrigerating, Machinery Installations, 245, 248*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— Skin Resistance of, Results of Measurements, 800*. See 389
— Stability of Passenger Liners, 475, 526*
— Turbo-Electric, "Viceroy of India," 637*, 717*, 747*, 813*; Feed-Water System, 120*; Trials, 240, 816
— Water-Tube Boilers for, 404*, 471*. See 419
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel Alloy, at Leipzig Fair, 323
— Arch Bridge over River Wear Sunderland, 156*

Steel Boiler, Caustic Embrittlement in, 424. See LETTER, 435
— Caissons for Foundations, Evening Post Building, New York, 447*
— Carbon Transformation of Austenite into Martensite, 602
— Case Hardened, Measurement of Thickness of Case, 593*. See 650
— Commercial, Liquidus and Solidus Ranges of, 662
— Construction for Hydraulic Purposes (Review), 496
— Cored Aluminium Conductors for Grid System, 515*, 660*, 738
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— " D," in H.M.SS. " Rodney " and ' Nelson," 357. See 366
— Distortion in Hardening, 25*
— Embrittlement through Pickling, 573
— Estimation of Hydrogen in, 597*. See 650
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Framing, High Buildings of New York, 99
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— for Gas Cylinders, Composition, 302, 364
— Heat-Resisting, for Superheaters, 405, 420
— — Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Ingots, Effect of Latent Heat on Solidification, 662
— — Heterogeneity of, Report, 662. See 602
— — Sound, Production of, 623*. See 601
— and Iron, Metallurgy of (Review), 541
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Mild, Brittleness in, 573, 649. See 424, 435
— Molten, Density of, 662
— Nickel-Chromium, Properties at High Temperatures, 606*
— Oxidation at High Temperatures, 649
— Piling, Lackawanna Arched-Web, Welland Ship Canal Reconstruction, 539*
— Pipe Underpinning, New York Buildings, 448*
— Plates, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Quenched, Microstructures of, 602
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Sheet, Normalising of, 799*
— Solubility of Iron and Manganese Sulphides in, 662
— Spring, Mechanical and Metallurgical Properties, 574
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests* (*Materials*)
— Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Tower for Overhead Power-Transmission Lines (Braithwaite & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 64*
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Structural, Treatise on (Review), 207
Steelyard Barograph (Negretti & Zambra), 85*
Steering Gear, Electro-Hydraulic, S.S. " Viceroy of India " (Brown Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 638
Stephen, A., & Sons, Ltd., Turbo-Electric Liner " Viceroy of India," 637*, 717*, 747*, 813*; Feed-Water System, 120*; Trials, 240, 816
Stepney Borough Council, Action against, Stoppage of Electricity Supply, 761
Sterilisation, Heat, of Timber, Report, 209
Stilgoe, H. E., on Causes of Fractured Water Mains, 146. See 238
Stirling Water-Tube Boiler, Explosion of, 424. See LETTER, 435
Stoke-on-Trent, Factory Building, Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., 57*, 153*
Stoker, Combined Underfeed and Chain Grate, Hudson Avenue Power Station, 549*. See *Errata*, 583
— Mechanical, in Canadian Pacific Railway Co.'s Steamers, 378
— — for Marine Water-Tube Boilers, 405*. See 378
Stokoe, C. L., Monitor Safety Devices, 688*
Stone-Breaking Machine (Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Ltd.), 225*
— Chipping Mill (Gaspary & Co.), 294*
— Crushing Machine (Winget), Ltd.), 196*
Stonebridge Electrical Co., Ltd., Summation Meters, 115
Stoney Sluices, Sennar Dam, 89*. See LETTER, 135
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
Stothert, Sir P. K., the Late, 588
Stott, G. H., on Testing of Electro-Deposits on Aluminium, 531*. See 338
Stoves, Core, Heated by Portable Drier, (August's Muffle Furnaces, Ltd.), 751*
Straight-Line Motion, New, 663*. See LETTER, 830*
Strange, W. L., the Late, 207
Street Railway. See *Tramways*
— See *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Stresses, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Bending and Direct, in Ferro-Concrete Members, 63*
— Calculated and Observed, Railway Bridges, 188. See *Letter*
— Committee, Bridge, Report, 143*, 187*, 312, 363, 695. See LETTERS, 435, 672*, 723, 764
— Creep, Limiting, and Steam-Turbine Practice, 152, 163, 203
— Recorders used by Bridge Stress Committee 144*
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— in Stiffened Suspension Bridges, 698
— — Thin Plating under Water Pressure, 735*. See 391
— Temperature, Heat-Engine Cylinders, 626*
Strikes. See *Labour*
Stromeyer, C. E., on What Health and Civilisation owe to Engineering, 521
Structural Design, Stresses in Stiffened Suspension Bridges, 698
— Engineering (Review), 463
Structural Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structures, Strength of, Model Experiments, 469
— Vibration of, Model Experiments, 408
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 102, 237
— Wind Pressure on, Model Experiments, 373
Stubbs, J., Ltd., Petrol Engine for Motor Boat, 273
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
— Telegraph Cables, Continously-Loaded, 29
Submerged Combustion, Ltd., Vortex Dyeing Drum for Textiles, 265*
Substations, Automatic, South African Railways, Equipment for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 212*, 282*
— Electrical (Review), 307
— Forges d'Abel, Transpyrenean Railway, 782*
— Outdoor, Grid Transmission System, 516*, 737*
Suction Gas Producer. See *Producer*
Sud-Ouest Power Station, Paris, 794*
Sudan, Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 87*. See LETTER, 135
Sullivan, H. W., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies Exhibition, 132
Sulphite Process, Paper Pulp from Eucalyptus, 13
Sulphurous Fumes, Barton Power Station, 761
— — Prevention of, Battersea Power Station, 554. See LETTERS, 588, 612, 651, 652, 672
Sulzer Brothers, Electrically-Heated Boiler Plant, 30*; 1,350-h.p. Experimental Diesel Engine, 626*; Maag High-Speed Gear-Grinding Machine, 784*; Maag High-Speed Gear-Cutting Machine, 784*
Summation Meters (Stonebridge Electrical Co., Ltd.), 115
Sunderland Forge & Engineering Co., Ltd., Colliery Screening Machine, 683*; 3-ton Electric Winch, 683*
— Queen Alexandra Bridge, Oscillation Records, 187*
— Wearmouth Bridge, Reconstruction, 156*
Supercharger, Exhaust-Gas Turbine Driven, for Petrol Engines, 566*
Superheaters, Heat-Resisting Steel for, 405, 420
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— and Recuperator, Water-Gas Plant, Billingham, 450*
— Super-Pressure, Experience with, 460
— Tubes, Board of Trade Regulations, 471
— — Explosion, S.S. " King George V," 766
Superheating in Steam-Turbine Practice, 150*, 163, 203. See LETTERS, 277
Supermiser Installation, Ellesmere Port Works, 328*
Supersaturated Steam and Steam-Engineering Problems, 711*, 779*, 791
Surge Tanks, Model Experiments on, 657
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Surveying Instruments, Ancient, 746
— Theory and Practice (Review), 636
Suspension Bridges, Stiffened, Stresses in, 698
Sutton, H., on Influence of Pickling Operations on Properties of Steel, 573
Swan, Sir J. W., Invention of Incandescent Electric Lamp, 698. See LETTER 763
Sweden, Dannemora Iron Mines, Newcomen Engine at, 51
Swinburne, M. W., & Sons, Ltd., " Breech " Piston Pump, 685*
Swinney Brothers, Ltd., Self-Cleansing Filter, 689*
Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works, Electric Locomotive for Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 161*
Switch Panel, Emergency Lighting by Accumulators (Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd.), 226*
— Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchgear Assembly Shop, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 797*
— Automatic Substations, South African Railways, 213*
— Change-Over Switch (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 228*
— Circuit Breaker, Enclosed (G. Ellison), 228*
— and Circuit Breakers, Grid Transmission System, 516*, 737*
— Combined Plug and Switch (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 228*
— Contactor-Operated S.S. "Viceroy of India," 747*
— Distribution Boards (Castle Fuse & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 227*; (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 228*; (G. Ellison), 228*
— — Boards, Standard Specification, 624
— Flame-Proof Enclosures, Standard Specification, 582
— — Proof Mining Pillar and Circuit Breaker (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 690*
— — Proof Tumbler Switch (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 231*
— High-Speed Circuit Breaker, South African Railways, 283*
— — Tension, Ivry Port Power Station, 605
— Ironclad Switch Panel (Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G.), 325*
— Metal-Clad Plugging (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 227*
Switzerland, Electrically-Heated Boilers in, 30*
Sykes, Dr. C., on Alloys of Zirconium, 385
Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates, Ltd., Billingham, Water-Gas and Producer-Gas Plant, 348*, 450*, 508*
Syphons, Steel Pipe, Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 88*. See LETTER, 135

T.

TABLE, Pneumatic, Operation of, 741
Taggart, A. F., on Operation of the Pneumatic Table, 741
Tangyes, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 225
Tank Blocks, Glass Furnaces, Erosion of, 452
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Ships, Motor. See *Motor*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
— Surge, Model Experiments on, 657
Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Tar, Low-Temperature, 678
— Spraying Machine (Four-Wheel Drive Lorry Co., Ltd.), 723*
Tariffs, Electricity Supply, Standardisation, 793
Tata Power Co.'s Hydro-Electric Scheme, 487
Taxation, Motor, and Road Fund, 579
Taylor & Challen, Ltd., High-Speed Notching Press, 195*
Tea-Preparing Machinery (Savage & Co.), 273
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Dictionaries, Six Languages, Electrical Engineering and Electro-Chemistry (Review), 495
— Institutions, Association of, Annual Meeting, 300; Industrial Safety, by Sir G. Bellhouse, 300, 335
— Nomenclature, 302
— Societies. See *Institutions;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telegraph Cables, Submarine, Continuously-Loaded, 29
Telegraphy, Text Book of (Review), 161
— Wireless, Apparatus at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 114, 132*
— — Direction-Finding Apparatus, 699
— — Equipment of S.S. " Viceroy of India," 638
— — High-Frequency Alternator for (Bull Motors, Ltd.), 263*
— — Marine Direction Finder (Radio Communication Co., Ltd.), 132
— — Signalling in Coal Mines, 445
— — Thermostatically-Controlled Tuning Fork for, 132*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Co., New York, Barclay-Vesey Building for, 99*. See 317*
— Exchange Building, Barclay-Vesey, New York, Foundations of, 317*. See 99*
— Progress in London Area, 174
— Systems, Forecasting Future Requirements, 110. See LETTER, 166
Telephony, Wireless, Apparatus at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 114, 132*
— — Modulated Continuous-Wave Wavemeter, 132
— — Signalling in Coal Mines, 445
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescope, 36-in. Reflecting, for Edinburgh (Sir H. Grubb, Parsons & Co.), 684*
— 650-mm. Refracting, Neu Babelsberg Observatory, Potsdam, 666*
Temperature-Control Apparatus, Automatic, (Foster Instrument Co.), 56
— — Apparatus, Experimental House, Building Research Station, 222*
— — Furnace, by Haughton-Hanson Thermostat, 327*. See 352
— Measurement. See *Pyrometry; Thermometry*
— Regulator, Water (Foster Instrument Co.), 229*
— Relay for Transformer Tanks, 226*
— Stresses in Heat-Engine Cylinders, 626*
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Tenders, Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terra-Cotta and Faience, Architectural, Report on, 674
Terrace, J., on the Work of the Institution of Gas Engineers, 733
Testing Dyes, Fugitometer for, 263*
— Laboratory, Building Research Station, 126*
— — See also *National Physical*
— Machine, Abrasion, Amsler, Building Research Station, 126*
— — Foundry Sand, 787
— — High-Speed, Endurance, for Leaf Springs, 36*
— — 10-ton Buckton, Building Research Station, 126*
— — Indentation, Hardness, 373. See 385
— — Key, for Reversal Stressing, 529*
— — See also *Tests* (*Materials*)
— of Porcelain Insulators, 774
— Slag Erosion of Firebricks, 313
— See also *Tests* (*Materials*); *Trials*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Anti-Vacuum Valves for Pipe Lines, 266*
— Boiler, Manchester Steam Users' Association, Report, 493
— Bond between Pile Heads and Concrete, 219
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*

Tests (Materials) :

Abrasion-Testing Machine, Amsler, Building Research Station, 126*
— Tests, Building Materials, 126*
Alternating Stress, High-Speed Testing Machine for Laminated Springs, 36*
— — Tests, Laminated Springs, 809
— — Tests, Spring Steels, 574
— — Tests, Turbine Blading, 260
— Torque Tests, Steel Keys, 529
Compression Tests, Cast Iron, 529
Creep Stress, Limiting, and Steam Turbine Practice, 152, 163, 203
— Tests, Nickel-Chromium Steel, 606*
Deflection Tests, Stiffened Thin Plating, 735*. See 391
Expansion Tests, Building Materials, 289*, 386*
Extensometers, Building Research Station, 289*, 386*, 422*
— Paper Testing, 55
Hardness Tests, Aluminium Alloys, 342*
— — for Case Thickness, 593*
— — Research, National Physical Laboratory, 808
— — Soft Metals and Alloys, 767*. See 337
— — Steel Keys and Shafts, 529
— — Zinc, by Indentation, 373*. See 385
Izod Tests, Steel Ingot, 623
Materials, Strength of (Review), 716
Paper-Testing Extensometer, 55
Röntgen Rays, Testing Materials by (Review), 158
Shrinkage Tests, Concrete and Ferro-Concrete, 422*
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests, Aluminium Alloys, 342*
— — Nickel-Chromium Steel at High Temperatures, 606*
— — Normalised Steel, 799
— — P. M. G. Brass, 694*
— — Steel Ingot, 623*
— — Steel Keys and Shafts, 529
Testing Laboratory, Building Research Station, 126*
— Machine, Abrasion, Amsler, Building Research Station, 126*
— — Foundry Sand, 787
— — High-Speed Endurance, for Leaf Springs, 36*
Twisting Tests for Electro-Deposits on Aluminium, 533*
Weathering Tests, Roofing Materials, 423*
Wires for Suspension-Bridge Cables, Tests, 461
Tests, Power Plants, Registration of, 673
— Pulverised-Fuel Boilers, Calumet Power Station, Chicago, 217
— — Fuel Locomotive, German State Railways, 220
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile-Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects, 240
— Vortex Dyeing Drum for, Submerged-Combustion System, 265*
Thermal Efficiency of Power Stations, 727
— — Super-Pressure Power Plant, 460
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermocouples for Heat-Engine Investigations, 280*, 627*
Thermodynamics, Extended Steam Tables, 546*, 595. See 553
— Heat Transfer in Reciprocating Engines, 59*, 179*, 279*, 466*, 626*
— Properties of Steam, American Researches, 265
— Steam, High-Pressure, and Development of Steam Turbine, 148*, 163, 183*, 203. See LETTERS, 277. See *Erratum*, 200
— Supersaturation in Steam, 711*, 779*, 791
Thermometers for Heat-Engine Investigations, 60*, 182*, 279*
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thermostat, Haughton-Hanson, 327*. See 352
— Temperature Control of Transformer Tanks, 226*
Thomas Electric Stress Recorder, 144*
Thomas, G. H., the Late, 44
Thorneycroft, W. E., on Resistance of Zinc to Indentation, 373*. See 385; on Silver in Ancient and Mediæval Lead, 386
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Chilean Destroyers, 464*
Three-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Tidal-Power Plants in France, 364
Tilbury Dock, Reflux and Sluice Valves for, 166*
Timber Bracing, Caisson Foundation, Barclay-Vesey Telephone Exchange Building, New York, 318*
— — Welland Ship Canal Reconstruction, 539*
— Centreing, Peilhon Bridge, Transpyrenean Railway, 634*
— Empire, Use in Imperial Chemical House, 275
— Heat Sterilisation of, Report, 209
Timing Apparatus, Motor-Car Races, 611*
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tinsley & Co., Miles-Walker Portable Harmonic Analyser, 115*
Tokyo World Engineering Congress, British Papers, 591
Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauging*
Tools, Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Small, Dry Grinding of, Experimental Inquiry, 494
— Steel. See *Steel*
Tooth-Rounding Machine for Gear Wheels, 315*
Toothed Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Toronto, University of, Tests of Motor-Car Engine, 37
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torsion Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Tower, Steel, for Overhead Power-Transmission Lines, 264*, 515, 564*, 660*, 738
Town Gas. See *Gas*
— Refuse, Destruction in Atkinson Rotary Furnace, 311*
Traction, Electric. See *Railways; Tramways*
Tractors, Agricultural, Export Trade in, 333, 399
— Caterpillar, Oil Engine Driven (Aveling and Barford & Perkins (Sales), Ltd.), 147*
— Imports and Exports, 399
— Motor, at Paris Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, 260
— Oil-Engine Driven, with Crane and Air Compressor (Aveling and Barford & Perkins (Sales), Ltd.), 147*
— Petrol-Paraffin, Agricultural (Rushton Tractors, Ltd.), 262*
— Rail, 44-h.p. Petrol-Driven (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 194*
Trade, Argentina and Great Britain, 586
— Agricultural Machinery Imports and Exports, 333, 399
— Australian, Report of Economic Mission, 696
— British, Need for Enlarged Markets, 17
— — Empire and United States, 616
— Copper Imports, 81
— Disputes. See *Labour*
— East Africa, Report, 284
— Electrical Machinery, Imports and Exports, 81
— Empire Markets, 696
— Engineering and Allied, Position and Prospects, 51, 81, 129, 204, 240, 274, 335, 399, 432, 461. See LETTER, 208
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— External, United States, Report, 616

Trade and Industries of China, Report, 80
— and Industry, Committee on, Report, 334
— Locomotive, British Exports, 335
— Machine-Tool, Imports and Exports, 274
— Machinery, Imports and Exports, 51, 81, 129, 204, 240, 274, 335, 399, 432, 461. See LETTER, 208
— Marine Engines, British Exports, 432
— Motor Car, Imports and Exports, 204
— — Cycles and Cycles, Imports and Exports, 129
— of Para, Brazil, Report, 199
— Prospects and Transport on North-East Coast, 633
— Textile Machinery, Imports and Exports, 240
— Unions. See *Labour*
Traffic Act, London, and London Tramways, 580
— Advisory Committee, London and Home Counties, Report, 431
— Coal, North-Eastern Area, 617
— Control Apparatus, Automatic Electric (J. H. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 689*
Trains, Railway, Air Resistance of, Model Experiments, 372*. See 368
— Testing Relay Recorders (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 114*
— See also *Railway*
Training. See *Education*
Tramway Tyres, Standard Specification, 662
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transformation Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Transformers, 132,000-v. Condenser-Type Terminal (Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd.), 226*
— Grid Transmission System, 516*, 562, 737*
— Operation of (Review), 54
— Practice, Essentials of (Review), 495
Transmission, Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Lines, Overhead. See *Overhead*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Development and Efficiency, 617. See *Erratum*, 737
— Facilities, North-Eastern Area, London & North Eastern Railway, 616
— Institute of, Alternative Fuels for Motor Vehicles, by A. Métral, 49; Some Transport Problems of the Empire, by Brig.-Gen. F. D. Hammond, 79; Annual Dinner, 365; Annual Congress, Harrogate, 616, 633; Transport Facilities of North-Eastern Area of London and North-Eastern Railway, by T. Hornsby, 616; Influences Affecting Transport Development and Efficiency, by Major E. G. Beaumont, 617; Internal Air Services and Overseas Connections, by Lieut.-Col. I. A. E. Edwards, 633; Trade and Transport Prospects on North-East Coast, by R. Bell, 633; Visit to Airship R.100, 633. See *Erratum*, 737
— Ministry of, and Road Development, 579
— Motor. See also *Road; Motor*
— Problems of the Empire, 79
— Rail and Road, Need for Co-Ordination, 79
— Railway. See *Railway*
— and Trade Prospects on North-East Coast, 633
Transpyrenean Railway, Via Canfranc, 541*, 634*, 713*, 782*
Transverse Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Trawler, Steam, Boiler Explosion on, 673
Tredgold, Thomas, Centenary of, 111
Tree-Grubbing Winch (Trewhella Brothers Proprietary, Ltd.), 194*
Trench-Digging Machine, with Chain Tracks (E. Ayres & Co., Ltd.), 379*
Trenching Machine, Back-Acting (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 225*
Trewhella Brothers Proprietary, Ltd., Tree-Grubbing Winch, 194*
Trials of Italian Destroyers, 832*. See 367
— Locomotive, Rainhill, 1829, 594
— Pulverised-Fuel Boilers, Calumet Power Station, Chicago, 217
— See also *Tests*
Triangulation, Somport International Tunnel, Transpyrenean Railway, 713*
Triewald's Treatise on the Newcomen Engine, Translation of, 51
Trimming Machine, Every, for Bulk Cargoes, 309*
Triplex Glass, Manufacture of, 71
Trollies for Fruit Handling, Cape Town Pre-Cooling Plant, 93*
Truck, Electric Battery (Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.-G.), 325*
Tubes, Condenser, Cupro-Nickel, in S.S. "Melita" and S.S. "Minnedosa," 375
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— and Boards Varnish-Paper, Standard Specification, 560
— See also *Pipes*
Tulloch-Reading Gas Producer for Motor Vehicles, 641*
Tumbling Barrel Machine, Sand-Blast (Midland Sand-Blast and Foundry Supplies Co., Ltd.), 732*
Tunnel, Post Office, London, Explosion, Report 460
— Transpyrenean Railway, Via Canfranc, 541*, 634*, 713*, 782*
Tunnelling, Placing Culvert Pipes under Embankments by, 100
Tuning Fork, Thermostatically-Controlled (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 132*
Turbine Blading, Phosphor-Bronze, Specification, 447
— Discs, Vibration of, Model Experiments, 409
— Exhaust-Gas, and Supercharger, for Petrol Engines, 566*
— — Steam, Bauer-Wach, S.S. "Boniface," Performance, 411*. See 389
— Hydraulic, Horizontal-Shaft Single-Discharge, Merthyr-Tydfil Hydro-Electric Plant, 581
— — Pressure Variations in Pipe Lines (Review), 636
Turbine, Hydraulic, 1,000-h.p. Propeller Type, Dix River Power Plant, 670*
— — See also *Power Plant*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Rotor, Bakelite, for Pneumatic-Electric Lamp, 123*
— — Balancing Machine for, 38*
— Steam, Advantages of High Pressures and Temperatures, 149, 163, 203. See LETTERS, 277
— — Blading for. See *Blading*
— — Early 100-kw. Radial-Flow (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 684*
— — Experience with Super-Pressure, 459
— — Fatigue Limit of Blading, 260
— — 160,000-kw., Hell Gate Power Station, 1*, 65*, 128*. See LETTERS, 165. See *Erratum*, 198
— — High-Pressure, Erste-Brünner, Witkowitz Collieries, 460
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — 50,000-kw. Parsons, Crawford Avenue Power Station, Chicago, Tests of, 178
— — Pre-Heat, Klingenberg Power Station, 706*
— — and Supersaturation Theory, 779*. See 791
— — Tendencies in Development, 148*, 163, 183*, 203. See LETTERS, 277. See *Erratum*, 200
— — Thermodynamic Efficiency of, 706
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Electric Liner "Viceroy of India," 637*, 717*, 747*, 813*; Feed-Water System, 120*; Trials, 240, 816
— Generators, Advantages of High Pressures and Temperatures, 149, 163, 203. See LETTERS, 277
— — Capacity of, 727
— — Development of, Importance of Size, 149, 163, 203. See LETTERS, 277
— — 160,000-kw. Hell Gate Power Station (Brown, Boveri & Co.), 1*, 65*, 128*. See LETTERS, 165. See *Erratum*, 198
— — 110,000-kw., Hudson Avenue Power Station, New York, 547*. See *Errata*, 583, 789
— — 12,000-kw., Ivry Port Power Station, 603*
— — 50,000-kw. Parsons, Crawford Avenue Power Station, Chicago, Tests of, 178
— — 9,000-kw., S.S. "Viceroy of India" (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 747*. See 240, 816
Turner, L., on Stresses in Reinforced-Concrete Members, 63*
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Twisting Tests for Electro-Deposits on Aluminium, 533*
Tyne River, Model of, 679*
Tyneside, Industrial, A Social Survey (Review) 497
Tyres, Railway, Standard Specification, 178
— Tramway, Standard Specification, 662

U.

"ULSTER MONARCH," Cross-Channel Motor Ship, 560
Ultra-Violet Light Flourescence Cabinet (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), 263*
— — Light Tests, Roofing Materials, 423*
Underdrainage, Principles of (Review), 811
Underground Communication through Earth Strata, 445
— Practice in Mining (Review), 54
— Railways, London, Reconstruction of Charing Cross Station, 268; Extension of Lots Road Power Station, 394; Reconstruction of Piccadilly Circus Station, 437
— — Metropolitan, Paris, Ivry Port Power Station, 569*, 603*
— Tubes and Chambers, Need for Ventilation, 460
Underpinning, Steel Pipe, New York Buildings, 448*
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Unions, Trade. See *Labour*
United Electric Light and Power Co., Turbo-Generator for Hell Gate Power Station, 1*, 65*, 128*. See LETTERS, 165. See *Erratum*, 198
United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd., Atkinson Rotary Furnace for, 426*
United Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Vertical Milling Machine with Horizontal Spindle, 784*; Drilling and Tapping Machine, 784
— States, Agricultural Machinery Exports, 333
— — Alloys of Iron Research Committee, Formation, 668
— — Collieries, Accidents in, 287
— — Dix River Hydro-Electric Plant, 669*
— — External Trade of, Report, 616
— — Bureau of Mines, Production of Motor Fuels from Coal, 8; Coal-Dust Explosion Tests in Experimental Mine, 28; Inflammability of Gases and Vapours, Report, 41; Safety in Coal Mining, Handbook, 287; Prevention of Coal-Dust Explosions by Mud, Investigations, 444; Experiments in Underground Communication through Earth Strata, 445; Flotation of Low-Grade Bauxite, 504; Flow of Gases through Beds of Broken Solids, 527; Gauze Heating in Miners' Safety Lamps, 595
— — Bureau of Public Roads. Investigations of Bond between Pile Heads and Concrete, 219
— — Bureau of Standards, Report, Sound Transmission through Walls and Floors, 609
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — New York, High-Building Construction in, 98*
— — Niagara Falls, Preservation Proposals, 133*
— — Philadelphia Navy Yard, Dry Dock No. 3, 807*
— — Public Health Reports, Sewage Chlorination, 62. See LETTER, 135
— — Railways, Placing Culvert Pipes, 100
United States Railways. See also *Railways*
— — Road Construction in, 19
— — Saranac Meeting International Commission on Illumination, Report, 781
— — Sewage Treatment with Chlorine, 62. See LETTER, 135
— — See also *American*
Universal Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Universal System of Machine Moulding and Machinery Co., Ltd., Moulding Machines, 750
— Tool, Electrically-Driven, 182*
University College, London, Memorial to Sir A. B. W. Kennedy, 303
— of Illinois, Investigation of Fatigue Limit of Turbine Blading, 260; Investigation of Slag Erosion of Firebricks, 313
— of London, Lectures on Heat Transfer in Reciprocating Engines, by Prof. A. Nägel, 59*, 179*, 279*, 466*, 626*
— of Toronto, Tests of Motor-Car Engine, 37
— See also *Education*
Usines Remy, Wygmael, Modave System of Dust Extraction, 831*

V.

VACUA, High, Motion of Gases in, 319*
Vacuum-Breaking Valves for Pipe Lines, 266*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Valves, Anti-Vacuum, for Pipe Lines, 266*
— Automatic Control, Ruths Steam Accumulator, 73*
— Hydraulic, Automatic Control, Water-Gas Plant, Billingham, 451*, 508*
— Internal-Combustion Engine, Method of Machining, 105*
— Reflux, 72-in. Multiple-Door (J. Blakeborough & Sons, Ltd.), 166*
— Sleeve, for Ricardo Oil Engine, 193*
— Sluice, 72-in. Electrically-Operated (J. Blakeborough & Sons, Ltd.), 166*
— Steam Control, 160,000-kw. Brown-Boveri Turbo-Generator, 65*
— — Sealed, for Water-Gas Plant, 393*
— Stop, Explosion from Water Hammer, 123
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
Van der Waals Hypothesis and Modern Views, 546, 553
Vapour Condensation, Metallic, at Low Pressures, 699
— and Gases, Limits of Inflammability, 41
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Varnish-Paper Boards and Tubes, Standard, Specification, 560
Veneer Press, Hydraulic (Bergmüller Maschinenfabrik), 322*
Venner Time Switches, Ltd., Boiler Water-Level Indicator, 115*
Ventilating and Heating Installation, Electric, Bourne and Hollingsworth's Premises, 196
Ventilation, Model Experiments in, 656*
— of Underground Tubes and Chambers, 460
Viaduct, Cenarbe, Transpyrenean Railway, Via Canfranc, 784*
— See also *Bridges*
Vibration in Beams of Non-Uniform Mass and Section, 390
— of Buildings, Research at National Physical Laboratory, 811
— Lateral, S.S. "Berengaria," 650
— Problems in Engineering (Review), 635
— of Roads and Structures, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 102, 237
— of Structures, Rotors, Air Screws and Turbine Discs, Model Experiments, 408
"Viceroy of India," Turbo-Electric Liner, 637*, 717*, 747*, 813*; Feed-Water System, 120*; Trials, 240, 816
Vickers (Aviation), Ltd., Metal Construction for Aeroplanes, 606*
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Steam Accumulators at River Don Works, 73*; Launch of Chilean Submarines, 86; P. M. G. Brass, 694*
Victoria Falls and Transvaal Power Co., Ltd., 60-ton Balancing Machine for, 38*
Viozone, Ltd., Pyroversum Pyrometer, 436
Viscosity Determination, Standard Method, 789
Vögele, J., A. G., Concrete Spreader for Road Making, 292*; Concrete Mixer, 293*
Vogt, E., on Pulverised-Fuel Practice, 109. See LETTERS, 135, 165, 673
Voorwinde Self-Trimming Grab, 198*
Vortex Dyeing Drum, Submerged-Combustion System, 265*

W.

WADDINGTON, J. A. P., the Late, 651
Wages. See *Labour*
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
Walcott Machine Co., Melling Cam-Turning Lathe, 215*
Walker, W., on Whitleyism in Electricity Supply Industry, 729
Walls, Air Flow Through, Investigations at Building Research Station, 223
— Construction, Welland Ship Canal, 539*
— and Floors, Sound Transmission through, 609
— Heat Flow through, Investigations at Building Research Station, 223
— Quay, Griesenwärder Basin, Hamburg, Construction, 577*
Wallasey Power Station, Pulverised-Fuel Installation, 511*. See *Addendum*, 551
Walsh Island Dockyard, New South Wales, Floating Dock for, 591*
Wanderer Werke A.-G., Drilling Machine with Hydraulic Feed, 534*
War, European. See *European War*
Ward, H. J., on Refrigeration on Shipboard, 248*. See 245
Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
Warships:
Chilean Navy, Submarines, Launch, 86*; Destroyers for, 464*
Dutch Navy, Torpedo-Boat Destroyer, 704*
Warships—*continued.*
Flotilla Leaders and Torpedo-Boat Destroyers, British and Foreign Navies, Development of, 33. See LETTERS, 276, 527, 589
French Navy, Destroyers and Flotilla Leaders, 33. See LETTERS, 276, 527, 589
H.M. Battleships "Nelson" and "Rodney," 357*. See 366
— Navy, Destroyers and Flotilla Leaders, Comparisons with Foreign Navies, 33. See LETTERS, 276, 527, 589
— — Education of Shipwrights and Naval Architects, 69, 95, 155, 258, 321, 401
— — Operations in Great War (Review), 306
Italian Navy, Destroyers and Flotilla Leaders, 33. See LETTERS, 276, 527, 589
— — Trials of Destroyers, 832*. See 367
Japanese Navy, Torpedo Boat Destroyers in, 33. See LETTERS, 276, 527, 589
Naval and Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 664
Submarines, Chilean Navy, Launch, 86*
Torpedo Boat Destroyers and Flotilla Leaders, British and Foreign Navies, Development of, 33. See LETTERS, 276, 527, 589
United States Navy, Destroyers and Flotilla Leaders, 33. See LETTERS, 276, 527, 589
— — Navy, Experimental Express Type Boiler for, 472*
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washer, Lymn, Water-Gas Plant, Billingham, 450*, 510*
Washing Machine for Bottles (R. Powley & Sons, Ltd.), 834*
Washington, Arlington Memorial Bridge, Model Experiments, 567*
Waste-Heat Boilers, Water-Gas Plant, Billingham, 450*
— — Steam Generators, La Mont System, 341*, 393*
Water Engineers, Institution of, Birmingham Meeting, Presidential Address, on Control of our National Water Resources, by F. W. Macaulay, 800; Birmingham Water Works, Recent Developments, by J. W. Wilkinson, 800; Wenallt Reservoir, Cardiff: Special Construction Works, by G. W. Cover, 800
— Feed, Need for Elimination of Oxygen, 459
— Filters. See *Filters*
— Gas Generators, Billingham Ammonia Works, 348*
— — Plant, La Mont Waste-Heat Steam Generators for, 341*, 393*
— — Plant, Steam-Sealed Valve for, 393*
— — See also *Gas*
— Gauges, Pneumercator, S.S. "Viceroy of India" (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), 719*
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water Heaters*
— Level Indicator for Boilers (Venner Time Switches, Ltd.), 115*
— Mains, Metropolitan Water Board, Causes of Fractures, 146. See 238
— Power. See *Power, Water*; See also *Hydraulic; Power Plant; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Supply, Cardiff, Wenallt Reservoir, Ferro-Concrete Arch Floor, 800
— — Control of National Resources, 800
— — Gezira Irrigation Scheme, 87*. See LETTERS, 135
— — London, Causes of Fractured Mains, 146. See 238
— — London, History of, 175
— — Rural, Report, 648
— — Scheme, Apulian Aqueduct, Italy, *Addendum*, 15
— — See also *Irrigation*
— Temperature Regulator (Foster Instrument Co.), 229*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
— Works, Birmingham, Elan Aqueduct Extension Work, 800
— — See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Waterfill, R. W., on Air Conditioning in Deep Mines, 741
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals; Navigation, Inland*
Watford Building Research Station, 125*, 222*, 288*, 386*, 422*. See 50
Watt and Steam-Engine Improvements, 59
Wattmeters. See *Electric*
Wave Mechanics and the Electron, 759
— — Modern Developments of, 498
— Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Wavemeter, Modulated Continuous-Wave, 132
Wear, River, Steel-Arch Bridge over, 156*
Wearmouth Bridge, Sunderland, Reconstruction, 156*
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Weighing Machines, History of, 495
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Rotary Feed-Pump, 686*; Three-Stage Air Ejector, 686*; Condensers and Feed-Water System, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 719*. See 120*
Weir, J. G., on Modern Feed-Water Circuits, 119*. See 111
— Discharge over, Model Experiments, 657
— Movable, Mechanics of, 276*, 370*, 463
— Submerged, for Preservation of Niagara Falls, 133*
— Waste, Bombay Deccan Irrigation Works, 599*, 744*
Welder, Electric Spot (Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G.), 324*
Welding, Electric-Arc, Portable Plant for East Indian Railway, 92*
— — (Premier Electric Welding Co., Ltd.), 226*
— Machine, Electric Resistance (Holden & Hunt), 226*
— Plants, Electric (G. D. Peters & Co., Ltd.), 225*; (A.1 Electric Welding Appliances Co.), 471*; (Allen-Liversidge, Ltd.), 332*; (J. H. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 689*.

Welding, Use in Boiler Construction (Riley Bros. (Boilermakers), Ltd.), 680*
Welland Ship Canal, Canada, Reconstruction, 285*, 415*, 476*, 537*
Wells, Offset, Effect of Shutting-in, 742
Welsh Highland Railway, Diesel-Engine Locomotive for, 45*, 136*
Wemyss, Lord, Presidential Address to Institution of Naval Architects, 366
Wenallt Reservoir, Cardiff, Ferro-Concrete Arch Floor, 800
Wentworth, C. K., on Geology of Dam Sites, 741
Werner & Pfleiderer Air-Loaded Hydraulic Accumulators, 354*
Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 115
Wheeler, Dr. R. V., on Flame Characteristics, Pinking and Non-Fuels, 618
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Whitaker, P., on Measuring Thickness of Hard Cases without Sectioning, 593*. See 650
White Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Whiting Lake, Bombay Deccan Irrigation Works, 255*, 743*.
Whitleyism in Electricity-Supply Industry, 729
Whitworth Scholarships, Regulations, 394
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Electric Furnace, Heat Treatment of Gears, 229*
Wilkinson, J. W., on Birmingham Water Works, 800
Willans, K. W., on Geared Locomotives, 117*
Wilson Dam, Bombay Deccan Irrigation Works, 255*, 599*, 743*, 775*
Wilson's Experiments on Supersaturated Steam, 711, 779, 791
Wilson, R. M., the Late, 789
Winch, Electric Booster (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 686*
— 3-ton Electric (Sunderland Forge and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 683*
— Electric, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 815*
— Tree-Grubbing (Trewhella Brothers Proprietary, Ltd.), 194*
Wind Pressure, Research at National Physical Laboratory, 811
— — on Structures, Model Experiments, 373
— Tunnels See *Aeronautics*
Winding-Engine Controller (Bever, Dorling & Co., Ltd.), 685*
— Ropes, Colliery, Deterioration of, Report, 301
Windlass, Double, Electrically-Driven, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 815*
Windmills, Model Experiments on, 407
Wine Presses, Paris Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, 259
Winget, Ltd., Brick-Crushing Machine, 196*
Winterthur Universal Drive, Electric Locomotives, 161*. See 100*
Wire Ropes, Colliery Winding, Causes of Failure, 301
— — Failure of Heat-Treated Wires, 461
— — Standard Specification, 545
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wishaw Blast Furnaces, Dehydration Plant, 572
Wisler, L. A., Electric Motors with Speed-Reducing Gear, 259
Witkowitz Collieries, Löffler Boiler at, 460
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Wolverhampton Corrugated Iron Co., Superheater Installation for, 328*
Wood, Sir H. T., the Late, 43
Woodall-Duckham Vertical Retort and Oven Construction Co. (1920), Ltd., Becker Coke-Oven Plant, 453*, 518
Woodcock, R. R., the Late, 514
Woodruff Keys and Keyways, Standardisation of, 531
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Wool Research Association, Work of, 493
Wooley, Rev. J., and Naval Education, 97, 258, 403
Worcestershire, Holt Fleet Bridge, Reconstruction, 34*. See LETTER, 135
Workmen. See *Labour*
Works :
Factory Building, Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., Stoke-on-Trent, 57*, 153*
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., New Heavy-Engineering Shop, 764*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Switchgear-Assembly Shop, 797*
Oxford Gas Light and Coke Co., New Works of, 734
Steel Works, River Don, Steam Accumulators at, 73*
Zeiss Optical Works, Jena, 665*
Workshops. See also *Works; Machine Tools*
World Engineering Congress, Tokyo, British Papers, 591
— Ports, Cost of Coal and Oil at, 444*
— Power Conference, Sectional, Barcelona, 433; Second Plenary, Berlin, 763
Wreck Raising. See *Salvage*
— See *Accidents*
Wright, J., on the "Grid" Transmission System, 515*, 562*, 660*, 737*. See 275
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*
Wyatt, John, Invention of Compound-Lever Weighing Machine, 495
Wygmael, Usines Remy, Modave System of Dust Extraction, 831*

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

Y.

YARROW Boilers, S.S. "Viceroy of India," 717*. See 240, 816
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Dutch Torpedo-Boat Destroyers, 704*
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
York Railway Museum, Blenkinsop Engine Relics, 360, 434, 453*. See LETTER, 527
Yorkshire, South, Coal Seam, Survey of, 709
Young, T., Centenary of, 589

Z.

ZEISS Optical Works, Jena, 665*
Zimmermann, G., Engineering Works, Jolt Squeeze Moulding Machines, 786*
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Cadmium Solder, 208
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Resistance to Indentation, 373*. See 385
— Solution in Electric Batteries, 354. See 386
Zirconium Alloys, Electrical and Magnetic Properties, 385

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE
I. Turbo-Generator, 160,000-kw., Hell Gate Power Station, New York (facing page 2).
II. Turbo-Generator, 160,000-kw., Hell Gate Power Station, New York (between pages 2 and 3).
III. Turbo-Generator, 160,000-kw., Hell Gate Power Station, New York (facing page 3).
IV. Turbo-Generator, 160,000-kw., Hell Gate Power Station, New York (facing page 6).
V. Turbo-Generator, 160,000-kw., Hell Gate Power Station, New York (between pages 6 and 7).
VI. Turbo-Generator, 160,000-kw. Hell Gate Power Station, New York (between pages 6 and 7).
VII. Turbo-Generator, 160,000-kw., Hell Gate Power Station, New York (facing page 7).
VIII. Bridge, Holt Fleet, over River Severn, Worcestershire, Reconstruction of (between pages 34 and 35).
IX. Turbo-Generator, 160,000-kw., Hell Gate Power Station, New York, Steam Control Gear (between pages 66 and 67).
X. Locomotive, Electric Passenger, Great Indian Peninsula Railway (facing page 100).
XI. Locomotive, Electric Passenger, Great Indian Peninsula Railway (between pages 100 and 101).
XII. Locomotive, Electric Passenger, Great Indian Peninsula Railway (facing page 101).
XIII. Building Research Station, Watford (facing page 126).
XIV. Building Research Station, Watford (facing page 127).
XV. Turbo-Generator, 160,000-kw. Hell Gate Power Station, New York (facing page 128).
PLATE
XVI. Turbo-Generator, 160,000-kw., for Hell Gate Power Station, New York (facing page 129).
XVII. Bridge, Wearmouth, Sunderland, Reconstruction of (facing page 156).
XVIII. Bridge, Wearmouth, Sunderland, Reconstruction of (between pages 156 and 157).
XIX. Bridge, Wearmouth, Sunderland, Reconstruction of (facing page 157).
XX. British Industries Fair, Birmingham, Exhibits at (facing page 192).
XXI. British Industries Fair, Birmingham, Exhibits at (between pages 192 and 193).
XXII. British Industries Fair, Birmingham, Exhibits at (between pages 192 and 193).
XXIII. British Industries Fair, Birmingham, Exhibits at (facing page 193).
XXIV. British Industries Fair, Birmingham, Exhibits at (facing page 224).
XXV. British Industries Fair, Birmingham, Exhibits at (between pages 224 and 225).
XXVI. British Industries Fair, Birmingham, Exhibits at (between pages 224 and 225).
XXVII. British Industries Fair, Birmingham, Exhibits at (facing page 225).
XXVIII. Carbonisation Plant, Experimental, Fulham Works of Gas Light and Coke Co., (between pages 260 and 261).
XXIX. Leipzig Fair, Exhibits at (facing page 294).
XXX. Leipzig Fair, Exhibits at (facing page 295).
XXXI. Cargo Trimmer, the Every (facing page 308).
XXXII. Cargo Trimmer, the Every (facing page 309).
PLATE
XXXIII. Leipzig Fair, Exhibits at (facing page 324).
XXXIV. Leipzig Fair, Exhibits at (facing page 325).
XXXV. Waste-Heat Steam Generator for Water-Gas Plant (facing page 340).
XXXVI. Waste-Heat Steam Generator for Water-Gas Plant (facing page 341).
XXXVII. Water Gas and Producer-Gas Plant at Billingham Synthetic Ammonia Works (between pages 348 and 349).
XXXVIII. Boilers, Water-Tube, Modern, for Marine Purposes (between pages 404 and 405).
XXXIX. Locomotive, Kitson-Meyer, for the Cundinamarca Railway, Colombia (between pages 436 and 437).
XL. Torpedo-Boat Destroyers for the Chilean Navy, Machinery for (facing page 464).
XLI. Torpedo-Boat Destroyers for the Chilean Navy, Machinery for (between pages 464 and 465).
XLII. Torpedo-Boat Destroyers for the Chilean Navy, Machinery for (facing page 465).
XLIII. Welland Ship Canal, Canada (between pages 478 and 479).
XLIV. Pulverised-Fuel Installation, Wallasey Generating Station (between pages 512 and 513).
XLV. Welland Ship Canal, Canada (facing page 538).
XLVI. Welland Ship Canal, Canada (between pages 538 and 539).
XLVII. Welland Ship Canal, Canada (facing page 539).
XLVIII. Ivry Port Power Station, Paris (between pages 568 and 569).
PLATE
XLIX. Dam, Lake Arthur Hill (Wilson), Bhandardara, Bombay (facing page 600).
L. Dam, Lake Arthur Hill (Wilson), Bhandardara, Bombay (facing page 601).
LI. Aeroplane, All-Metal, Two-Seater (facing page 606).
LII. Aeroplanes, All-Metal, Details of Construction (facing page 607).
LIII. Turbo-Electric Liner "Viceroy of India," (facing page 640).
LIV. Turbo-Electric Liner "Viceroy of India," (between pages 640 and 641).
LV. Turbo-Electric Liner "Viceroy of India" (facing page 641).
LVI. North-East Coast Exhibition, Exhibits at (facing page 684).
LVII. North-East Coast Exhibition, Exhibits at (facing page 685).
LVIII. North-East Coast Exhibition, Exhibits at (facing page 688).
LIX. North-East Coast Exhibition, Exhibits at (facing page 689).
LX. Turbo-Electric Liner "Viceroy of India," Machinery of (between pages 716 and 717).
LXI. Turbo-Electric Liner, "Viceroy of India," Machinery of (between pages 746 and 747).
LXII. Dam, New Bhatgar (Lloyd), India (facing page 778).
LXIII. Dam, New Bhatgar (Lloyd), India (facing page 779).
LXIV. Transpyrenean Railway, via Canfranc (facing page 782).
LXV. Transpyrenean Railway, via Canfranc (facing page 783).
LXVI. Dry Dock No. 3, Philadelphia Navy Yard (between pages 808 and 809)

LITERATURE.

ACTINOTHERAPY and Ultra-Violet Radiation, by Drs. W. K. Russell and E. H. Russell, 514
Administration, Industrial, Pitman's Dictionary of, Vols. I and II, by J. Lee, 540
Aerial A. B. C., 562
Aeronautics, Aerial A.B.C., 562
Aeroplanes, Seaplanes and Aero Engines, by Captain P. H. Sumner, 708
Agricultural Geology, Emerson's, 10
Aircraft, All the World's, Jane's, 1928, 85
Alignment Charts, Construction of, by G. W. Swett, 837
Almanacs and Calendars, 24, 85, 175
American Concrete Institute, Proceedings of Twenty-Fourth Annual Convention at Philadelphia, Pa., 1928, 664
American Society for Testing Materials, Book of Standards, 514
Analysis, Crystal, Introduction to, by Sir W. Bragg, 635
Annual, Naval and Shipping, Brassey's, Edited by Cmdr. C. N. Robinson, 664
Annuals and Year Books, 23, 85, 106, 175, 196
Art de l'Ingenieur et Métallurgie (Resistance des Matériaux et Données Numériques Diverses), by L. Descroix, 837
Artificial Silk, by Dr.-Ing. F. Reinthaler, Translated and Revised by Dr. F. M. Howe, 10
Association Technique Maritime et Aéronautique, Proceedings, 182
Astronomy, Theory of Earth's Origin, by H. Jeffries, 717
Auctioneers' Press Guide, 253

BALL Bearings, Loading of, by Dr.-Ing. Stellrecht, 708
Bearings, Ball and Roller, Loading of, by Dr.-Ing. Stellrecht, 708
Belastbarkeit der Walzlager, by Dr.-Ing. H. Stellrecht, 708
Bestimmung der Baustoffdämpfung nach dem Verdrehungs-Ausschwung Verfahren, by E. Pertz, 10
Birmingham Bureau of Standards and Measurements, 607
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 789
Boiler Rooms, Modern, Finding and Stopping Waste in, 10
Boilers, Steam, Modern, Construction, Management and Use, by E. Pull, 242
Books, New, Notes on, 10, 253, 435, 514, 708 772, 805, 837
Books Received, 14, 46, 76, 138, 200, 234, 268, 298, 360, 394, 428, 456, 488, 518, 550, 582, 612, 644, 676, 724, 756, 788, 820
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, Edited by Comdr. C. N. Robinson, 664
Bridges, Reinforced Concrete, by W. L. Scott, 514
Bridges, Suspension, Practical Treatise on, by Dr. D. B. Steinmann, 805
British Corporation Register Book, 246
British Journal Photographic Almanac, 106

CALENDARS and Almanacs, 24, 85, 175
Canada, Mining Companies in, 46
Cements, Limes and Plasters: Materials, Manufacture and Properties, by E. C. Eckel, 462
Charts, Alignment, Construction of, by G. W. Swett, 837
Chemical and Engineering Catalogue, Edited by Dr. D. M. Newitt, 435
Chemical Engineering, Treatise on, by Dr. G. Martin, 813
Chemistry, Inorganic and Theoretical, Treatise on, by Dr. J. W. Mellor, 254
Civil Aviation Time Table, 562
Clubs, 1929, 196
Coal Mining, Economics of, by R. W. Dron, 663
Coal, Preparation for the Market, by Prof. H. Louis, 805
Cold Storage and Ice Trades Directory, 85
Colliery Manager's Pocket-Book, 24
Combustion in Internal-Combustion Engines, by Dr.-Ing. W. Endres, 708
Concrete Institute, American, Proceedings of Twenty-Fourth Annual Convention at Philadelphia, Pa., 1928, 664
Concrete, Plain and Reinforced, Vol. II by F. Taylor, S. E. Thompson, and E. Smulski, 717
Concrete, Reinforced, Manual of, by Ing. G. Arosio, 805
Concrete, Reinforced, Practical Designing in, Part I, by M. T. Cantell, 540
Conduction of Electricity through Gases, by Sir J. J. Thomson and Prof. G. P. Thomson, 772
Cooling and Evaporative Apparatus, by E. Hausbrand, Revised and Enlarged by B. Heastie, 805
Crompton, Col. R. E., Reminiscences, 306
Crystal Analysis, Introduction to, by Sir W. Bragg, 635

DETERMINATION et Etude de Minerais, by A. Braby, 514
Diaries and Pocket Books, 24, 85, 175
Dictionaries, Technical, Illustrated, in Six Languages, Vol. II. Electrical Engineering and Electro-Chemistry, Edited by A. Schlomann, 495
Dictionary of Industrial Administration, Pitman's, Vols. I and II, by J. Lee, 540
Dielectric Phenomena, Electrical Discharges in Liquids, by S. Whitehead, 254
Diesel Engines, Marine, by J. W. M. Sothern, 254
Diesel Engines, Principles, Types and Problems, by Prof. Dr.-Ing. J. Magg, 159
Dieselmaschinen, Grundlagen, Bauarten, Probleme, by Prof. Dr.-Ing. J. Magg, 159
Differential Equations, by P. F. Foster and J. F. Baker, 805
Dilution Methods of Sewage Disposal, Principles and Practice, by Dr. W. E. Adeney, 10
Directory, Birmingham Exchange, 789
Directory and Handbook, Electrical Trades, 196
Directory, Ice and Cold Storage Trades, 85
Directory, Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World, Kelly's, 837
Directory of Paper Makers, 514
Directory of Railway Officials, 789
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 435
Drafting for Engineers, by Prof. C. L. Svenson, 53
Drainage, Under, Principles of, by R. D. Walker, 811
Drawing for Engineers, by Prof. C. L. Svenson, 53
Droughts and Floods, British, by Dr. E. C. P. Brooks and Dr. J. Glasspoole, 244
Druckschwankungen in Druckrohrleitungen, by Dr.-Ing. R. Löwy, 636

EARTH, Origin, History and Physical Constitution, by H. Jeffries, 717
Eisenwasserbau, Band I. Theorie und Konstruktion der beweglichen Wehre, by Dr.-Ing. H. Kulka, 496
Elastic Hysteresis, Determination by Torsional Vibrations, 10
Electric Furnaces with Tungsten Elements, by W. Fehse, 10
Electric Transformers, Operation, by Dr. M. Vidmar, 54
Electrical Discharges in Liquids, by S. Whitehead, 254
Electrical Engineering and Electro-Chemistry, Technical Dictionaries in Six Languages, Edited by A. Schlomann, 495
Electrical Engineering, Introductory Text Book, by J. R. Benton, 401
Electrical Engineering, Reminiscences of Col. R. E. Crompton, 306
Electrical Pocket Book and Diary, "Practical Engineer," 23
Electrical Pocket Book, "Mechanical World," 196
Electrical Substations, by H. Brazil, 307
Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook, 196
Electrical Transformer Practice, Essentials of, by E. G. Reed, 495
Electrical Undertakings, Garcke's Manual, 253
Electrician's Pocket Book, Practical, 1929, 435
"Electrician" Annual Tables of Electricity Supply Undertakings, 708
Electricity, Conduction through Gases, by Sir J. J. Thomson and Prof. G. P. Thomson, 772
Electricity Distribution by Overhead Lines, by W. T. Taylor, 243
Electricity, Energy, and Matter, by Prof. W. Gerlach, 772
Electricity Supply Undertakings, "Electrician" Annual Tables, 708
Elektrische Ofen mit Heizkorpen aus Wolfram, by W. Fehse, 10
Emerson's Agricultural Geology, 10
Energy, Matter, and Electricity, by Prof. W. Gerlach, 772
Engineering Materials, Strength of, with Various Numerical Data, by L. Descroix, 837
Engineers' Year-Book, Kempe's, 708
Engines, by Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 253
Engines, Aero, Aeroplanes and Seaplanes, by Captain P. H. Sumner, 708
Engines, Diesel, Marine, by J. W. M. Sothern, 254
Engines, Diesel, Principles, Types and Problems, by Prof. Dr.-Ing. J. Magg, 159
Engines, Internal-Combustion, Combustion in, by Dr. Ing. W. Endres, 708
Engines, Internal Combustion, Entropy Diagram for, by Prof. Ostertag, 772
Entropie-Diagramme der Verbrennungsmotoren, by Prof. Ostertag, 772
Entropy Diagram for Internal-Combustion Engines, by Prof. Ostertag, 772
Equations, Differential, by P. F. Foster and J. F. Baker, 805
European War, History of, Vol. IV, Naval Operations, by Sir H. Newbolt, 306
Evaporative and Cooling Apparatus, by E. Hausbrand. Revised and Enlarged by B. Heastie, 805
Explosives, Nitroglycerine, by Dr. P. Naoûm, 837

FERRO-CONCRETE Bridges, by W. L. Scott, 514
Ferro-Concrete, Manual of, by Ing. G. Arosio, 805
Ferro-Concrete and Plain Concrete, Vol. II, by F. Taylor, S. E. Thompson, and E. Smulski, 717
Ferro-Concrete, Practical Designing in, Part I, by M. T. Cantell, 540
Fighting Fleets, 106
Fighting Ships, Jane's, 1928, 23
Film Lubrication, Theory of, by R. O. Boswell, 463
Floods and Droughts, British, by Dr. E. C. P. Brooks and Dr. J. Glasspoole, 244
Flottes de Combat, 106
Foundations, Examination, Testing of Ground, &c., by W. Simpson, 206
Furnaces, Electric, with Tungsten Elements, by W. Fehse, 10

GARCKE'S Manual of Electrical Undertakings, 253
Gas, Natural, and Petroleum, Geology of, by Dr. E. R. Lilley, 401
Gas Supply, West Saxony, by L. Litinsky, 514
Gases, Conduction of Electricity through, by Sir J. J. Thomson and Prof. G. P. Thomson, 772
Gases and Liquids, by Dr. J. S. Haldane, 708
Gasversorgung Westsachsens, by L. Litinsky, 514
Geology, Agricultural, Emerson's, 10
Geology of Petroleum and Natural Gas, by Dr. E. R. Lilley, 401
Geology, Springs and Wells of Warwickshire, by L. Richardson, 10
Germany, West Saxony, Gas Supply, by L. Litinsky, 514
Glasgow Commercially Considered, 336
Great Western Ports, 201

HEAT, Advanced, Introduction to, by Dr. I. B. Hart, 708
Heating, Industrial, Data and Constants, by Ch. de la Condamine, 772
Highway Engineering, by Blanchard & Morrison, 10
Holland, Water Supply in, by W. F. J. Krul and F. A. Liefrinck, 837
Hütte, Taschenbuch für Betriebsingenieure, Edited by Dr.-Ing. A. Stauch, 514
Hydraulic Laboratory Practice, Edited by J. R. Freeman, 716
Hydraulics, Pressure Variations in Pipe Lines, by Dr.-Ing. R. Löwy, 636
Hydraulics, Theory and Construction of Movable Weirs, by Dr.-Ing. H. Kulka, 496
Hysteresis, Elastic, Determination by Torsional Vibrations, by E. Pertz, 10

ICE and Cold Storage Trades Directory, 85
Illuminating Engineering, Edited by F. C. Cady and H. B. Dates, 708
Income-Tax Handbook, 665
Industrial Administration, Pitman's Dictionary of, Vols. I and II, by J. Lee, 540
Industrial Heating, Data and Constants, by Ch. de la Condamine, 772
Industrial Lighting, 86
Industrial Tyneside, a Social Survey, by Dr. H. A. Mess, 497
Internal-Combustion Engines, Combustion in, by Dr.-Ing. W. Endres, 708
Internal-Combustion Engines, Entropy Diagram for, by Prof. Ostertag, 772
International Register of Telegraphic and Trade Addresses, 23
Iron and Steel, Introduction to Metallurgy of, by H. M. Boylston, 541
Iron, Swedish Lancashire, 609
Italy, Water Power Resources, 772

JANE'S All the World's Aircraft, 1928, 85
Jane's Fighting Ships, 1928, 23

KELLY'S Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World, 837
Kempe's Engineers' Year-Book, 708
Kunstseide und andere seidenglanzende Fasern, by Dr. Ing. F. Reinthaler, 10

L'ALIMENTATION en Eau Potable aux Pays-Bas, by W. F. J. Krul and F. A. Liefrinck, 837
Laboratory Practice, Hydraulic, Edited by J. R. Freeman, 716
Labour, Trade Union Documents, 197
Light, Ultra-Violet, and Actinotherapy, by Drs. W. K. Russell and E. H. Russell, 514
Lighting, Illuminating Engineering, Edited by F. C. Cady and H. B. Dates, 708
Lighting, Industrial, 46
Lighting of Mines, by Dr. J. W. Whitaker, 207
Limes, Cements and Plasters: Materials, Manufacture and Properties, by E. C. Eckel, 462
Liquids, Electrical Discharges in, by S. Whitehead, 254
Liquids and Gases, by Dr. J. S. Haldane, 708
Liquids, Viscosity of, by E. Hatschek, 253
Lubrication, Film, Theory of, by R. O. Boswell, 463

MACHINE Design, Elements of, by J. D. Hoffmann and L. A. Scipio, 664
Machinery and Plant, Rating of, by J. S. Henderson, 53
Manuale dell'Ingegnere Progettista e Costruttore di Cementi Armati, by Ing. G. Arosio, 805
Manufacturers, Merchants and Shippers of the World, Kelly's Directory, 837
Marine Diesel Oil Engines, by J. W. M. Sothern, 254
Marine Engineers, Shipowners and Shipbuilders, Directory, 435
Materialprüfung mit Röntgenstrahlen, by Dr. R. Glocker, 158
Materials, Strength of, by Prof. Merriman, 514
Materials, Strength of, by Dr. A. Morley, 716
Materials, Strength of, with Various Numerical Data, by L. Descroix, 837
Materials, Testing by Röntgen Rays, by Dr. R. Glocker, 158
Mathematics, Construction of Alignment Charts, by G. W. Swett, 837
Mathematics, Differential Equations, by P. F. Foster and J. F. Baker, 805
Matter, Electricity, Energy, by Prof. W. Gerlach, 772
Mechanical Pocket Book, "Practical Engineer," 85
Mechanical Refrigeration, Handbook, by H. K. Macintire, 811
"Mechanical World" Electrical Pocket Book, 196
"Mechanical World" Year-Book, 175
Mechanics of Rowing, by W. B. Coventry, 709
Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World, Kelly's Directory, 837
Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, Introduction to, by H. M. Boylston, 541
Metallurgy, Strength of Materials, with Various Numerical Data, by L. Descroix, 837
Meteorology, British Floods and Droughts, by Dr. E. C. P. Brooks and Dr. J. Glasspoole, 244
Mine Lighting, by Dr. J. W. Whitaker, 207
Minerals, Determination and Study, by A. Braby, 514
Mining, Coal, Economics of, by R. W. Dron, 663
Mining Companies in Canada, 46
Mining, Determination and Study of Minerals, by A. Braby, 514
Mining, Underground Practice in, by B. Beringer, 54
Motor Boat Manual, 837
Motor Ship Reference Book, 106
Motor Vehicles, Construction of, Edited by Dr. E. Meyer, 253
Movable Weirs, Theory and Construction of, by Dr.-Ing. H. Kulka, 496
Murray, Matthew, Pioneer Engineer (1765–1826), Edited by E. K. Scott, 243

NATURAL Gas and Petroleum, Geology of, by Dr. E. R. Lilley, 401
Naval, Jane's Fighting Ships, 1928, 23
Naval, Les Flottes de Combat, 106
Naval Operations in the Great War, by Sir H. Newbolt, 306
Naval and Shipping Annual, Brassey's, Edited by Comdr. C. N. Robinson, 664
Netherlands, Water Supply in, by W. F. J. Krul and F. A. Liefrinck, 837
Nitroglycerine and Nitroglycerine Explosives, by Dr. P. Naoûm, 837

OIL Engines, Marine Diesel, by J. W. M. Sothern, 254
Oil, Petroleum, Geology of, by Dr. E. R. Lilley, 401
Overhead Lines, Distribution of Electricity by, by W. T. Taylor, 243

PAPER Makers, Directory of, 514
Patent Law and Practice, by A. W. Griffiths, 207. See LETTER, 370
Petroleum and Natural Gas, Geology of, by Dr. E. R. Lilley, 401
Photographic Almanac, British Journal, 106
Physics, Advanced Heat, Introduction to, by Dr. I. B. Hart, 708
Physics, Gases and Liquids, by Dr. J. S. Haldane, 708
Physics, Introduction to Crystal Analysis, by Sir W. Bragg, 635
Physics, Matter, Electricity, Energy, by Prof. W. Gerlach, 772
Physics, Modern, by H. A. Wilson, 463
Physics, Wave Mechanics, Collected Papers by Dr. E. Schroedinger, 772
Physics, Wave Mechanics and the New Quantum Theory, Translated from the German, by L. W. Codd, 837
Physics, Wave Mechanics, Selected Papers by the Duc de Broglie and L. Brillouin, 772
Pipe Lines, Pressure Variations in, by Dr.-Ing. R. Löwy, 636
Pitman's Dictionary of Industrial Administration, Vols. I and II, by J. Lee, 540

Plant and Machinery, Rating of, by J. S. Henderson, 53
Plasters, Cements and Limes: Materials, Manufacture and Properties, by E. C. Eckel, 462
Pocket Book, Colliery Manager's, 24
Pocket Book and Diary, Electrical, "Practical Engineer," 23
Pocket Book, Electrical, "Mechanical World," 196
Pocket Book, Mechanical, "Practical Engineer," 85
Pocket Book, Practical Electrician's, 1929, 435
Pocket Book of Workshop Practice, Edited by Dr.-Ing. A. Stauch, 514
Pocket Books and Diaries, 24, 85, 175
Ports, Great Western, 201
Power Transmission, Transformer Practice, Essentials of, by E. G. Reed, 495
Power, Water, Italian Resources, 772
Practical Electrician's Pocket-Book, 1929, 435
"Practical Engineer," Electrical Pocket-Book and Diary, 23
"Practical Engineer" Mechanical Pocket-Book, 85
Praktische Eisenhochbau. Vol. III, Fachwerkwande-Stutzen Grundbau, by A. Gregor, 207
Press Guide, Auctioneers', 253
Press Guide, Willing's, 805
Public Works, Le Moniteur des Travaux Publics, 244

QUANTUM Theory and Wave Mechanics, Translated from the German by L. W. Codd, 837

RADIATION, Ultra-Violet, and Actinotherapy, by Drs. W. K. and E. H. Russell, 514
Railway, Great Western, Ports of, 201
Railway Officials, Directory of, 789
Railway Year-Book, 820
Rating of Machinery and Plant in England and Wales, by J. S. Henderson, 53
Recueil de Constantes de l'Office Central de Chauffe, by Ch. de la Condamine, 772
Refrigeration, Ice and Cold-Storage Trades Directory, 85
Refrigeration, Mechanical, Handbook, by H. K. Macintire, 811
Register, Shipping, British Corporation, 246
Reinforced-Concrete Bridges, by W. L. Scott, 514
Reinforced Concrete, Manual of, by Ing. G. Arosio, 805
Reinforced and Plain Concrete, Vol. II, by F. Taylor, S. E. Thompson, and E. Smulski, 717
Reinforced Concrete, Practical Designing in, Part I, by M. T. Cantell, 540
Risorse Idrauliche per Forza Motrice, 772
Roads, Highway Engineering, by Blanchard & Morrison, 10
Roller Bearings, Loading of, by Dr.-Ing. Stellrecht, 708
Röntgen Rays, Testing of Materials, by Dr. R. Glocker, 158
Rowing, Mechanics of, by W. B. Coventry, 709

SCIENTIFIC and Learned Societies of Great Britain, Year Book, 435
Seaplanes, Aeroplanes and Aero Engines, by Captain P. H. Sumner, 708
Sewage Disposal, Dilution Method, Principles and Practice, by Dr. W. E. Adeney, 10
Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, Directory, 435
Shippers, Merchants and Manufacturers of the World, Kelly's Directory, 837
Shipping, British Corporation Register Book, 246
Shipping and Naval Annual, Brassey's, Edited by Comdr. C. N. Robinson, 664
Silk, Artificial, by Dr.-Ing. F. Reinthaler, Translated and Revised by Dr. F. M. Rowe, 10
Social Survey of Industrial Tyneside, by Dr. H. A. Mews, 497
Societies, Scientific and Learned, Directory, 435
South and East Africa, Year-Book and Guide, 23
Specifications, Standard, American Society for Testing Materials, 514
Springs and Wells of Warwickshire, by L. Richardson, 10
Standard Specifications, American Society for Testing Materials, 514
Steam Turbines, by Prof. A. J. Moyer, 805
Steel and Iron, Introduction to Metallurgy of, by H. M. Boylston, 541
Strain-Energy Methods of Stress Analysis, by Prof. A. J. Sutton-Pippard, 772
Strength of Materials, by Prof. Merriman, 514
Strength of Materials, by Dr. A. Morley, 716
Strength of Materials, with Various Numerical Data, by L. Descroix, 837
Stress Analysis, Strain-Energy Methods, by Prof. A. J. Sutton-Pippard, 772
Structural Design, Strain-Energy Methods of Stress Analysis, by Prof. A. J. Sutton-Pippard, 772
Structural Engineering, by Prof. J. Husband and W. Harby, 463
Structural Engineering, Vol. III, Roofwork, Stanchions and Foundations, by A. Gregor, 207
Substations, Electrical, by H. Brazil, 307
Surveying, Theory and Practice, by R. E. Davies, F. S. Foote and W. H. Rayner, 636
Surveyors' Tables and Diary, 1929, 23
Suspension Bridges, Practical Treatise on, by Dr. D. B. Steinmann, 805
Swansea Exchange Report, 178
Swedish Lancashire Iron, 609

TABLES and Diary, Surveyors', 23
Tables, Annual, Electricity Supply Undertakings, "Electrician," 708
Technical Dictionaries in Six Languages, Vol. II. Electrical Engineering and Electro-Chemistry, Edited by A. Schlomann, 495
Telegraphic and Trade Addresses, International Register, 23
Telegraphy, Text-Book of, by A. E. Stone, 161
Testing Materials by Röntgen Rays, by Dr. R. Glocker, 158
Thermodynamics, Advanced Heat, Introduction to, by Dr. I. B. Hart, 708
Thermodynamics, Entropy Diagram for Internal-Combustion Engines, by Prof. Ostertag, 772
Thermodynamics, Liquids and Gases, by Dr. J. S. Haldane, 708
Time-Table, Aerial A.B.C., 562
Tin, Future of, 122
Tin, World Consumption of, 128
Torsional Vibrations, Determination of Elastic Hysteresis by, by E. Pertz, 10
Trade Union Documents, 197
Transformer, die, im Betrieb, by Dr. M. Vidmar, 54
Transformer Practice, Essentials of, by E. G. Reed, 495
Travaux Publics, Le Moniteur des, 244
Turbines, Steam, by Prof. A. J. Moyer, 805
Tyneside, Industrial, a Social Survey, by Dr. H. A. Mess, 497

ULTRA-VIOLET Radiation and Actinotherapy, by Drs. W. K. and E. H. Russell, 514
Underdrainage, Principles of, by R. D. Walker, 811
Underground Practice in Mining, by B. Beringer, 54

VERBRENNUNGSVORGANG in Gas und Vergaser-Motor, by Dr.-Ing. W. Endres, 708
Vibration Problems in Engineering, by Prof. S. Timoshenko, 635
Vibrations, Torsional, Determination of Elastic Hysteresis, by E. Pertz, 10
Viscosity of Liquids, by E. Hatschek, 253

WAR, European, History of, Vol. IV, Naval Operations, by Sir H. Newbolt, 306
Warships, Fighting Fleets, 106
Warships, Jane's Fighting Ships, 1928, 23
Warwickshire, Wells and Springs of, by L. Richardson, 10
Waste in Boiler Rooms, Finding and Stopping, 10
Water Power Resources, Italian, 772
Water Supply in Holland, by W. F. J. Krul and F. A. Lliefrinck, 837
Water Supply, Wells and Springs of Warwickshire, by L. Richardson, 10
Wave Mechanics, Collected Papers, by Dr. E. Schroedinger, 772
Wave Mechanics and the New Quantum Theory, Translated from the German, by L. W. Codd, 837
Wave Mechanics, Selected Papers by the Duc de Broglie and L. Brillouin, 772
Weirs, Movable, Theory and Construction of, by Dr.-Ing. H. Kulka, 496
Wells and Springs of Warwickshire, by L. Richardson, 10
West Saxony, Gas Supply, by L. Litinsky, 514
Who's Who, 514
Willing's Press Guide, 805
Workshop Practice, Pocket-Book, Edited by Dr.-Ing. A. Stauch, 514

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

YEAR-BOOKS and Annuals, 23, 85, 106, 175, 196
Year-Book, Engineers', Kempe's, 708
Year-Book and Guide, South and East Africa, 23
Year-Book, "Mechanical World," 175
Year-Book, Official, of Scientific and Learned Societies, Great Britain, 435
Year-Book, Railway, 820

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :

United States, Colliery Accidents, 544.
United States, Hand-Tool Accidents, Investigation, 558

Aeronautics :

"Aerial A B C," 562
Aerodrome Design, Competition, 146
Airship, R.101, 677
Brisbane-Charleville Air Line, 284
Bristol Jupiter Aero Engine, 235
Cadetships, Flight, 128
Canada, Aerial Surveying in, 816
Cooking Equipment, Electrical, for Airships, 519
Engine, Aircraft, Testing, 140
Panama Air Service, 793
Royal Air Force Display, 625
Students' Prizes, Awards by American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 339
United States Seaplane Carriers, Speed Trials, 198
Wakefield Scholarships, 128

Agriculture :

Canada, Farm Machinery in, 438
Italy, Mowing Machine Competition, 504
Ploughing Engine, Old, 489
Royal Show, 269
Spain, Market for Machinery, 580.
United States, Agricultural Machinery Conditions, 644

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards and Honours :

Architecture, Gold Medal Award, 395.
Bessemer Medal, Sir C. A. Parsons, 336
Carnegie Medal, Dr. A. Bramley, 361
Ewing, Sir J. A., to Scientific and Industrial Research Council, 588
Faraday Medal Award, 186
Finch, E. E., to British Engineering Standards, 244
New Years' Honours, *Erratum*, 338
Roads Department, Principal Technical Officer, 11
Russell Memorial Medal, Australia, 519

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*

Boilers : See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges':

Adelaide Bridge, Reinforced Concrete Arch, 560
Cardiff, Canton Bridge Contract, 583
Colombia, Bridge Metal Structures, Standard, 773
Niagara River, Proposed, 738

Buildings and Building Construction :

Flooring (Catalogue), 92
Sydney, Science House Architectural Competition, 107, 342

Canals:

Manchester Ship Traffic, 277.
Panama, Alhajuela Dam, 665

Catalogues :

32, 62, 92, 122, 284, 345, 379, 414, 444, 473, 504, 535, 566, 598, 630, 659, 709, 742
A.C.E.C., 504, 598, 709, 742
Acheson Graphite Co., 379
Adolfshutte, 32
A.E.G., Berlin, 414
A.E.G. Electric Co., Ltd., 62, 284, 598, 709, 535
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 345, 379
Alley & MacLellan, Ltd., 535
Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd., 379
Archdale, J., & Co., Ltd., 62
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 742
Ashdown, A. J., Ltd., 122
Aveling & Porter, Ltd., 345
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 345
Barclay, A., Sons & Co., Ltd., 62
Beck, O. N., 535, 630
Beecroft & Partners, Ltd., 566
Bellingham & Stanley, Ltd., 62
Benjamin Electric, Ltd., 284
Bennis, Ed., & Co., Ltd., 122
Berliner Maschinenbau A.G., 444
Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd., 659
Blackman Export Co., Ltd., 32, 122, 598
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., 473, 535
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., 659
Braby, Fredk., & Co., 284.
Brierley, Sons & Co., 62
Brill, J. G., Co., 742
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 473, 630
British Brown-Boveri, Ltd., 122, 535, 709
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., 62, 92, 535, 598
British Ropeway Engineering Co., Ltd., 504
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 122, 598
Brook Motors, Ltd., 62, 92, 379
Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 709
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 379, 659
Brooks-Vos, E. C., 535
Brown, Boveri, & Co., Ltd., 32, 473
Brown, John, & Co., Ltd., 32
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., 444
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., 284, 709
Buda Co., 535
Buda Co. (England), 659
Burlectas, Ltd., 92, 414
Burnell, J. E., 598
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 598
Campbell & Isherwood, Ltd., 284, 742
Caterpillar Tractor Co., 62, 659
Celite Products Corporation, 92, 535
Cement Marketing Co., Ltd., 32
Christiani & Nielsen, 630
Clark's Machine Tool Co., 62, 566
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 535
Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., 742
Crane Co., 535, 588 (*Erratum*)
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., 535
Cunliffe, Hillstead, Macdonald & Co., Ltd., 32
Danks, H. & T. (Netherton), Ltd., 284, 659
Davis, J., & Son (Derby), Ltd., 598.
Demag Company, 444, 504, 709
Dick, W. B., & Co., 284
Dickinson, John, & Co. (Bolton), Ltd., 659
Dixon, T. H., & Co., Ltd., 122
Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd., 709
Donovan & Co., 32
Douglas, Lawson & Co., Ltd., 379
Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co., Ltd., 62, 566
Dyson, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 535
Eco. Power, Ltd., 630
Electric Furnace Co., Ltd., 444
English Electric Co., Ltd., 379, 709
Escher, Wyss & Co., 709
Ewart Chainbelt Co., Ltd., 345
Ferranti, Ltd., 379
Fleming, J. and R., Ltd., 742
Foster Wheeler Corporation, 504
Frys (London), Ltd., 122
Garrett, Richard, & Sons, Ltd., 444
Gas Association, British Commercial, 122
General Electric Co., Ltd., 62, 122, 709
Gent & Co., Ltd., 92, 566
Gibbons, James, Ltd., 345
Godfrey Engineering Co., Ltd., 630
Gordon, F. J., & Co., Ltd., 62, 473
Green & Boulding, Ltd., 414
Gummers, Ltd., 535
Hadfields, Ltd., 535, 598, 630, 709
Hall, J. P., & Co., Ltd., 473
Hardy Patent Pick Co., Ltd., 62
Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., 742
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 122, 379, 709
Hendry, James, Ltd., 742
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., 92
Higgins, Chas M., & Co., 630
Higgs Motors, 414, 709
Hill, C. M., & Co., 92
Hilmor, Ltd., 414
Hoffman Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 32, 379
Hoisting Appliance Co., 598
Holman Bros., Ltd., 379
Holmes, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 535
Hopkinsons, Ltd., 62
Howard, James & Fredk., Ltd., 284
Howden, T. C., & Co., 284
International Sprucolite, Ltd., 379
Ismailia Valve Co., 92
Jones, E. H. (Machine Tools), Ltd., 284
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., 473, 504, 709
Jones, Samuel, & Co., Ltd., 92
Keith, James, & Blackman Co., Ltd., 414, 659
Kennedy-van Saun Manufacturing & Engineering Corporation, 630
Klaxon, Ltd., 630
Körting & Mathieson A.-G., 504
Körting & Mathieson Electrical, Ltd., 92, 284, 709
Krupp, 284
Lacy-Hulbert & Co., Ltd., 414
Laidlaw, Drew & Co., Ltd., 32
Laïil Industrial Vehicles, Ltd., 444
Lea Recorder Co. Ltd., 32, 630
Lehmann, Archer & Co., Ltd., 535, 598
Leistikow, Allison & Lyon, 284
Ley's Malleable Castings Co., Ltd., 32
Liptak Furnace Arches, Ltd., 709
Marco, Ltd., 709
Marryat & Place, 504
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 630, 742
Martin, V. J., 444
Martindale Electric Co., Ltd., 504
Massey, B. & S., Ltd., 473
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 122, 444
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., 284
M. K. Electric, Ltd., 32
M-L Magneto Syndicate, Ltd., 62, 598
Monel-Weir, Ltd., 345
Monometer Manufacturing Co. (1918), Ltd., 473
Moore & Wright, 92
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., 92, 709
Mosses & Mitchell, Ltd., 92
Moul & Co., Ltd., 630
Newalls Insulation Co., Ltd., 122
Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., 62
Noris, 284
Norris, Henty & Gardner, 444, 473
Nunan & Stove, Ltd., 92
Oerlikon, Ltd., 473
Oil Well Engineering Co., Ltd., 122
Osborn, Samuel, & Co., Ltd., 444
Parker, Winder & Achurch, Ltd., 630
Parsons Oil Engine Co., 62
Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., 535
Perry, F. A., 379
Petters, Ltd., 379, 535
Pidgen Brothers, 709
Plenty-Still Oil Engines, Ltd., 709
Portland Cement Selling and Distributing Co., Ltd., 504, 598
Prodorite, Ltd., 92
Progressive Engineering Co., Ltd., 504
Purit Specialities, Ltd., 122, 535
Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 414
Radio Communication Co., Ltd., 62
Rateau Company, 32, 284, 473, 504
Reichwald (London), Ltd., 92

Catalogues—*continued.*
Rennie Tool Company, 630
Renolds, Hans, 566
Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., 598
Rothermell Corporation, Ltd., 92, 598
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 535, 659, 742
Ruths Steam Storage Co., Ltd., 92
Saunders & Connor (Barrhead), Ltd., 92
Scottish Tube Co., Ltd., 414
Selby Engineering Co., Ltd., 659
Sentinel Waggon Works, Ltd., 598, 709
Shannon, Ltd., 92
Siemens Brothers & Co., 62, 379, 444, 659
Simon-Carves, Ltd., 659
Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., 709
Skoda Co., 709
Societa Nazionale delle Officine di Savigliano, 709
Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., 659
Statter, J. G., & Co., 566
Stephens, Ira, Ltd., 444
Sternol, Ltd., 62, 92
Stromberg Motor Devices, Ltd., 62
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 62, 504, 709
Sulzer Brothers, 444, 598
Superheater Co., 284
Sutcliffe, Speakman & Co., Ltd., 414
Tangyes, Ltd., 535
Tecalemit, Ltd., 630
Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., 414
Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd., 709
Triumph Stoker Co., Ltd., 742
Trost Brothers, 444
Tucker, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 122
Tungstone Accumulator Co., Ltd., 598
Unbreakable Pulley and Mill Gearing Co., 444, 535
Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., 284
United Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 62, 92, 535, 566
United Steel Companies, Ltd., 122
Universal System of Machine Moulding & Machinery Co., Ltd., 598
Vacuum Oil Co., 504
Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., 32, 379
Vlozone, Ltd., 62
Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., 473, 566
Wadkin & Co., 284
Wailes Dove Bitumastic, Ltd., 62
Walworth Co., 598
Weldless Chains, Ltd., 504
West, Allen, & Co. Ltd., 709
Westinghouse Brake and Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 535, 566
Westinghouse Electric International Co., 598
Westinghouse Electric Manufacturing Co., 92, 742
Wheeler, Foster, Ltd., 62
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 473, 709
Willcox, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 379
Wolf & Morgan, Ltd., 709
Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., 659

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Cement and Concrete :
Blocks, Concrete (Catalogues), 598
Ferrocrete (Catalogue), 32, 630
Mixers, Concrete (Catalogue), 345
Pipes, Concrete (Catalogue), 659
Shutterless Reinforced Concrete Construction, *Addendum*, 15
Structural Concrete (Catalogue), 504

Coal :
Alberta Coalfield, 70
Australia, N.S.W. Coal-Mining Industry, 613
Canada, Sydney Coalfield of Nova Scotia, 15
Canadian Lignite, Air-Drying, 21
Cardiff, 47, 77, 107, 138, 169, 200, 235, 269, 298, 330, 361, 395, 428, 456, 489, 519, 550, 583, 613, 645, 676, 725, 757, 789, 821
Cardiff Trade Prospects, 395
Coal Carbonisation, Lectures, 122
Colliery Company Losses, 456, 519, 789
Conveyors, Coal (Catalogue), 122
Czechoslovakian Coal Industry, 780
Dock Charges, G.W.R., 757
Egyptian Railway Contract, 489
Hull Trade, 330, 757
Lamps, Mine (Catalogue), 598
Low-Temperature Distillation of Coal (Catalogue), 345
Manchurian Coal Find, 473
Middlesbrough Coke, 14, 47, 76, 106, 138, 168, 200, 234, 268, 299, 330, 360, 304, 429, 457, 578, 550, 582, 612, 644, 676, 724, 756, 788, 820
Mine-Ventilating Plant (Catalogue), 32
Mining Plant (Catalogues), 379, 709
Nixon's Pits, Re-opening, 14, 47
Ontario Low-Temperature Carbonisation Plant, 71
Patent Fuel Amalgamation, 676
Pick, Pneumatic (Coal), 535
Pitwood Imports, 583
Sheffield, 15, 47, 77, 106, 139, 169, 201, 235, 268, 299, 330, 361, 395, 428, 457, 488, 518, 551, 583, 613, 645, 677, 725, 757, 789, 821
South Wales Industry, Trading Profit, 725
South Wales, Output and Price Regulation, 789
South Wales, Owners' and Men's Joint Report, 361
South Wales Pits Re-opening, 169
South Wales Shipments, 14, 107, 361, 489, 550, 789
South Wales Trimmers, Shipowners' Overtime Offer, 107, 138, 169
Terminology in Coal Research, 519
United States Bituminous Coal Figures, 331, 677
Wallasey Pulverised Fuel Plant, *Addendum*, 551
Welsh Steam Coal Prices, 613

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :
Albion Steam Coal Co., Ltd., 456
Cardiff Collieries, Ltd., 456

Companies—*continued.*
Patent Fuel Amalgamation, 676
Rhondda Shipping, etc. Co., Ltd., 489
Shipping Companies' Profits, 645

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :
Blocks, Lifting (Catalogues), 32, 709
Chains & Fittings (Catalogues), 504
Conveyor Belts (Catalogue), 444
Conveyor Chains (Catalogue), 345
Conveyors (Catalogue), 92
Conveyors, Coal (Catalogue), 122, 444
Cranes, Electric, Port of Sunderland, 254
Haulage Gear (Catalogue), 598
Hoisting Blocks (Catalogue), 379
Lifting and Conveying Appliances (Catalogue), 709
Ropeway Transport (Catalogue), 504
Westminster Cathedral Lift, 199

Docks. See *Harbours, &c.*

Education :
Aircraft Apprentices, Awards, 128
Architecture, Maintenance Scholarships, 837
Cass Technical Institute, Coal Carbonisation Lectures, 122
Cass Technical Institute, Report, 725
Engineering Research Fellowships, Ohio, 434
London University College, Public Lectures, 77
London University College, Report, 534
London University: Tropical Hygiene Lectures, 222
Melbourne Working Men's College Extensions, 216, 568
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 821
Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, 673
Teachers, Science, Summer Courses for, 456

Electricity :
Africa, Fernando Po Short Wave Wireless Equipment, 749
Alloys, Magnetic and Resistance (Catalogue), 414
Appliances, Electrical (Catalogues), 122, 284, 379, 444, 709
Brimsdown Power Station Boilers, *Addendum*, 77
Cables (Catalogues), 62, 592, 659, 709
Cable, Submarine Telephone, Sweden-Finland, 395
Cable-Testing Plant (Catalogue), 62
Calcutta Supply, 60, 592, 789
Canada, Alberta, Electricity Developments in, 471
Canada, British Columbia Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 10
Canada, Electricity Export Question, 704
Canada, Output Development, 772
Canada, Saskatchewan Power and the Montreal Engineering Co., 312
Canada, Wireless Licences in, 278
Canadian Electrical Code, Extension of Use, 725
Ceiling Roses, Standard, 739
China, Eastern, Telephone Expansion, 77
China, Wireless Apparatus in, 453
Clock, Electric, at Valparaiso, 107
Clocks, Electric-Impulse (Catalogue), 566
Commutator Treatment (Catalogue), 504
Control Gear, Motor (Catalogue), 659
Controls, Electric (Catalogue), 379
Converters, Motor (Catalogue), 504
Converters, Rotary (Catalogue), 742
Distribution Board, Standard, 624
Electricity, 1928 Consumption, 757
Enclosures, Flame-Proof, Standard, 582
Fans, Electric (Catalogue), 62
Fittings, Electrical (Catalogue), 122
Furnaces, Electric (Catalogues), 444, 709
Generating Plant, Electric (Catalogue), 659
Generators (Catalogues), 473, 535
Germany, X-Ray Research Association, 361
Hudson Avenue Power Station, *Errata*, 583, 789
Lamp, Hand, Electric (Catalogue), 32
Lamps, Electric, General (Catalogue), 122
Lamps, Electric, Standard, 346.
Light Fittings (Catalogues), 92, 122, 284, 535, 709
Lighting, Industrial, Handbook, 86
Lighting for Photographic Work (Catalogue), 284
Lighting Plant and Accessories (Catalogues), 504, 535, 709
Lincolnshire, Electricity Supply in, 527
Machinery, General (Catalogues), 62, 122, 473 (2), 504, 535 (2), 598 (2), 742
Magnetos (Catalogue), 62
Meters, Electric (Catalogue), 92
Meters, Electricity, Standard, 781
Mid-East England Scheme, 438
Motors (Catalogues), 62, 92, 379, 414, 473, 535, 709 (2)
Pend Orielle (B.C.) Hydro-Electric Plant, 251
Purchase, Hire, and Sale of Electricity Committees, 361
Seals, Lead (Catalogue), 62
Shanghai Municipal Electricity Department, 282, 630
Starters, Motor (Catalogues), 709 (2)
Supplies, Electrical (Catalogues), 32 (2)
Sweden, Hammarforsen Hydro-Electric Plant, 836
Sweden, Storforsen Water Power Plant, 835
Switches (Catalogue), 566
Telephones (Catalogue), 62
Temperature Measurement (Catalogue), 379
Transformers (Catalogue),
Turbines, Hydraulic, for Generators (Catalogue), 709
Turbo-Generator Set, Hell Gate, *Erratum*, 198
Varnish-Paper Board, Standard, 560
Victoria Embankment, London, Lighting Improvements, 310
Voltage Drop Calculator, 15

Electricity—*continued.*
Voltage Measurement with Sphere Gaps, Standard, 821
Welding, Electrical (Catalogues), 379, 414, 535
Wireless Equipment (Catalogue), 62
Yallourn Power Station, Australia, 277

Engines and Boilers :
Boiler Draught (Catalogue), 504
Boiler House Plant (Catalogue), 122
Boiler Making, Thompson Centenary, 123
Boiler Mountings (Catalogue), 92
Boilers (Catalogues), 284, 659
Brimsdown Power Station Boilers, *Addendum*, 77
Coal-Meter (Catalogue), 630
Economisers (Catalogue), 630
Engines, Steam (Catalogue), 444
Fittings, Steam (Catalogue), 566
Heat Insulation (Catalogue), 122
Oil Firing for Boilers (Catalogue), 32
Packing, Metallic (Catalogue), 414
Pulverised Coal Firing (Catalogues), 630, 659
Pumps, Centrifugal, Condensing Plant (Catalogue), 659
Pump, Vacuum (Catalogue), 62
Steam Storage (Catalogue), 92
Stokers, Mechanical (Catalogues), 284, 742
Superheaters (Catalogue), 284
Tube-Expanders (Catalogue), 92
Turbine Blading, Standard, 447
Turbines, Steam (Catalogues), 284, 379, 414, 473, 598
Turbine, Steam, Development, *Erratum*, 200
Valves (Catalogues), 62, 92, 535 (2)
Valve Gear (Catalogue), 62

Errata and Addenda :
Apulian Aqueduct, 15
Brimsdown Station, North Metropolitan Power Co., 77
Copper, Arsenical, Brittleness in, 428
Crane Company, 588
Hell Gate Turbo-Generator Set, 198
Hudson Avenue Power Station, 583, 789
Locomotives for Central Argentine Railway, 394
Locomotives, British, for India, 613
Mechanical Engineers, Western Branch, 200
New Year's Honours, 338
Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 168
Shutterless Reinforced Concrete Construction, 15
Wallasey, Pulverised Fuel Plant, 551

Exhibitions :
Amsterdam Motor Show, 501
Antwerp, 395
Architecture, Modern Commercial, 558
Bâle, Swiss Industries Fair, 196, 327
Barcelona, International Exhibition, 332
Bradford Engineering Exhibition, 771
Buenos Ayres Automobile Show, 139
Copenhagen Vehicle Exhibition, 472
Melbourne Motor Cycle Show, 613
Milan Fair, 370
New York Motor-Boat Exhibition, 330
New York Motor-Car Show, 269
Palestine Exhibition, 236
Philadelphia Motor-Car, 393
Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, *Errata*, 168
Sheffield, Suggested, 298
Swedish Industries Fair, 645
Vienna Spring Fair, 269

Explosions. See *Accidents*

Explosives. See *Guns and Explosives*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics*

Gas :
Area Gas Supply Committee, 119
Gas, Natural, Flow through Pipes, 158
Helium, United States Manufacture, 756
Plant, Gas (Catalogues), 62 (2), 504

Gas and Oil Engines :
Aircraft Engine Testing, 140
Blowers, Scavenging, for Oil Engines (Catalogue), 32
Junker Engines (Catalogue), 444
Lubrication of Oil Engines (Catalogue), 284
Oil Engines, General (Catalogues), 62, 379, 444 (2), 473 (2), 535, 709

Guns and Explosives :
Rifle-Shooting Competition, Miniature, 346

Harbours, Docks, &c. :
Australia, Cockatoo Island Dockyard, 355
Australia, Garden Island, New Wharf, 139
Canada, Alouette-Stave Falls, Dam Construction, 434
Dam, Alhajuela, Panama, 665
Falkland Islands, Floating Dock for, 789
Great Western Ports, 201
New Zealand, Wellington Harbour Improvements, &c., 378
Newport Docks, Removal of Coal Hoist, 596
Port Pirie, New Wharf, 199
Saint John, New Brunswick, Port Statistics, 788
South Wales Docks, Traffic Returns, 77, 200, 456, 677, 821
Southampton, Southern Railway Dock Extension Scheme, 236
Swan Pier, Sale for Demolition, 609
Sydney Harbour, New Wharves, 211

Hydraulics :
Calculations, Hydraulic, Chart for, 380
Pumps, Centrifugal (Catalogue), 742
Pumps, Unchokeable Centrifugal (Catalogue), 473
Turbines, Hydraulic (Catalogue), 709

Industries and Commerce :
Argentine Trade in Lubricating Oil, 277
Bicycles, Market in Beyrout, 106
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 789
Board of Trade, Merchandise Marks
Building Industry Conference, 72
Chilean Nitrate Exports, 393
Cold Store, Estonia, Proposed, 566
Contracts, 14, 46, 77, 106, 139, 178, 201, 234, 269, 299, 331 (see *Addendum*, 394), 361, 395, 429, 457, 498, 517, 551, 583 (see *Addendum*, 613), 613, 645, 677, 725, 757, 788
Designs, Industrial, Competition, 222
Franco-British Trade, 677
German Syndicate, Proposed, for Cold-Rolled Hoop Iron, 10
Glasgow, Commercial and Municipal Aspects, 336
Income-Tax Handbook, 665
Industrial Plant (Catalogue), 122
Madagascar, Machinery Imports, Customs Duty Exemption, 562
Metal Price Chart, 269
Personal, 15, 77, 106, 139, 168, 201, 235, 268, 298, 327, 361, 394, 428, 457, 519, 551, 580, 613, 645, 677, 724, 757, 789, 820
Spain, Mining Machinery Market, 677
Spain, Sulphuric-Acid Factory, Proposed, 551
Swansea Exchange Report, 178
Tenders, 14, 54, 76, 106, 138, 168, 200, 234, 277, 298, 330, 360, 394, 438, 456, 488, 518, 550, 582, 622, 644, 676, 724, 756, 788, 820
Tin-Plate Exports, British, 773
United Kingdom, Industrial Production, 757
United States, British Commerce with, 327
Welsh Tinplate Industry, 268

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Iron and Steel :
Beams and Cantilevers, Steel, Calculating Diagram, 58
Boiler-Making Centenary, Thompson's, 123
British Production, 85, 246, 438, 519, 662
Canada, Steel Erecting Plant, Proposed, 547
Cardiff Trade, 395
Castings, Malleable (Catalogue), 32
Cleveland, 14, 47, 76, 106, 138, 168, 200, 234, 268, 299, 330, 360, 394, 429, 457, 488, 518, 550, 582, 612, 644, 676, 724, 756, 788, 820
Diagram, Calculating for Steel Beams and Cantilevers, 58
Drop-Stamping Plant (Catalogue), 473
East Coast Hematite, 14, 47, 76, 106, 138, 168, 200, 234, 268, 299, 330, 360, 394, 429, 457, 488, 518, 550, 582, 612, 644, 676, 724, 756, 788, 820
Erewash Blast Furnaces, Ilkeston, 673
Exchange Report, 559
Fitting, Malleable Iron, Hydraulic-Pressure Test, 429
Forgings (Catalogues), 32, 535
Foundry Supplies (Catalogue), 566
German Pig Production, 564
Heat Treatment (Catalogue), 473
Hoop Iron, Cold-Rolled, German Syndicate, 10
Low Moor Ironworks Reconstruction, 564
Maxilvry, Stainless Steel, 641
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 14, 47, 76, 106, 138, 168, 200, 234, 268, 299, 330, 360, 394, 429, 457, 488, 518, 550, 582, 612, 644, 676, 724, 756, 788, 820
Safeguarding Iron and Steel Industry Sheffield Ballot, 168
Scotch Shipments, 15, 46, 76, 107, 139, 168, 201, 234, 269, 298, 331, 360, 429, 456, 489, 519, 551, 583, 612, 645, 677, 725, 757, 789, 821
Scotch Trade, 15, 46, 76, 107, 139, 168, 201, 234, 269, 298, 331, 360, 395, 429, 456, 489, 519, 551, 583, 612, 645, 677, 725, 757, 789, 821
Scrap for Steelmaking, Supply, 669
Sheffield, 15, 47, 77, 106, 139, 168, 201, 235, 268, 298, 330, 361, 395, 428, 457, 488, 518, 551, 582, 613, 645, 677, 725, 757, 789, 821
Steel Parts, for Mills (Catalogue), 630
Steel Plate Work (Catalogue), 284
Steel and Reinforced Concrete Construction, 77
Steel, United Companies' Products, &c. (Catalogue), 122
Steels, Krupp's Special (Catalogue), 284
Swedish Lancashire Iron, 609
Tees Imports, 168, 299, 582, 724
Tees Shipments, 14, 168, 299, 429, 582, 724
Tool Steels (Catalogue), 379
Tool Steel, High-Speed Cutting, 453
United States Iron Ore Statistics, 164
Welsh Trade, 235, 298, 331, 361, 428, 725, 821
Wire Ropes, Steel, Standard, 545
Works Plant, Steel (Catalogue), 504

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies*

Legal :
Patents Committee, Board of Trade, 778, 821

Machine and Other Tools :
Cutting Tools (Catalogues), 630, 709
Dies, Screwing (Catalogue), 473
Drill Chucks (Catalogue), 122
Drills, Rock (Catalogue), 709
Drilling Machines (Catalogues), 535, 742
Lathes (Catalogues), 566, 598, 709
Machine Tools, General (Catalogues), 62 (3), 92 (2), 284, 444, 709
Pneumatic Tools (Catalogue), 62
Small Tools (Catalogues), 92, 284, 535
Tube-Bending Machines (Catalogue), 414
Tube Expanders (Catalogue), 92
Worm-Milling Machines (Catalogue), 566
Woodworking Machinery (Catalogue), 284

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers; Ships and Shipbuilding*

Markets :

Cleveland, 14, 47, 76, 106, 138, 168, 200, 234, 268, 299, 330, 360, 394, 429, 457, 488, 518, 550, 582, 612, 644, 676, 724, 756, 788, 820
Welsh Tinplate Industry, 268

Mining and Metallurgy :

Alloy, High-Speed Cutting, S.O.B.V., 453
Alloys, Magnetic and Resistance (Catalogue), 414
Alloys, Non-Ferrous (Catalogue), 535
Aluminium, Applications (Catalogue), 630
Aluminium Sheet Work (Catalogue), 473
Aluminium, World Output, 44
Australia, N.S.W. Mining Industry, 613
Bauxite, American Production, 740
Brass Sheet and Strip Standard, 217
Cadmium, Properties and Uses, 216
Canada, Mining Companies in, 46
Canada, Ontario, Mineral Wealth, 235
Canadian Abrasives, Natural and Artificial, 78
Canadian Gypsum Production, 15
Canadian Lignite, Air-Drying of, 21
Canadian Mining Industry, 86
Canadian Oil and Natural Gas Development, 470
Canadian Tin (Manitoba), 80
Case-Hardening Boxes (Catalogue), 598
Copper, Arsenical, Brittleness in, *Erratum*, 428
Dieheads (Catalogue), 504
Drop Stamping Plant (Catalogue), 473
Flow Meters (Catalogue), 32
Foundry Supplies (Catalogue), 566
Hearths, Smith's (Catalogue), 414
Heat-Insulating Materials (Catalogue), 92
Metal Rolling (Catalogues), 598, 709
Mining Plant (Catalogues), 345, 379, 598, 709
Monel-Metal Products (Catalogue), 345
Moulding Machine (Catalogue), 598
Ore-Drying Machine (Catalogue), 379
Pyrometers (Catalogue), 598
Refractories (Catalogue), 32
Riveting Thin Wires Through Aluminium Plate, 519
Soldering Flux, Liquid, 108
Soldering Material (Catalogue), 535
Spain, Mining Machinery Market, 677
Tin-Foil Manufacture, World's, 29
Tin Ore, World Production, 122
Tin, World Production and Consumption, 128
Type-Metal Furnaces (Catalogue), 473

Miscellaneous :

Air Heater (Catalogue), 32, 122 (2)
Air Purification (Catalogue), 659
Air Washer (Catalogue), 598
Asphalte (Catalogue), 659
Atalanta, Rotary Dryer Model by Women Workers, 216
Auctioneers' Press Guide, 253
Australia, Forest Products Laboratory, 48
Australia, Survey of, Proposed, 821
Australian Engineers, War-Defence Scheme, 757
Birmingham Bureau of Standards and Measurements, 607
Bitumen Emulsion, Alberta Sands, Dehydration Still, 62
Blow-Pipes, Automatic Cut-off, 568
Bolivia, Highway Building, 489
Bolts and Nuts, Standard, 290
Brick-Making Machinery (Catalogue), 414
British Science Guild, 624
Chadwick Public Lectures, 354
Chinese Cities, Changes of Name, 641
Chinese Measures, Standardisation, 267
Clocks, Electric (Catalogue), 566
Compressors, Air (Catalogue), 414
Contracts, 14, 46, 77, 105, 139, 178, 201, 234, 269, 299, 331 (see *Addendum* 394), 361, 395, 429, 457, 498, 517, 551, 583. (See *Addendum*, 613), 613, 645, 677, 725, 757, 788.
Coventry Public Library, Technical Books, 300
Czechoslovakia, Post Office Activities, 267
Dairy Machinery (Catalogue), 92
Designs, Industrial, Competition, 222
Drying Plant, Rotary, Allen, Model of, 216
Dust Extraction, &c. (Catalogues), 62, 473, 566
Engineering, Heavy (Catalogue), 709
Engineering Products, &c., General (Catalogues), 709, 742
Engineering Standards Association, British 161, 178, 200, 217, 244, 290, 346, 444, 447, 457, 545, 560, 582, 624, 645, 662, 739, 781, 789, 821
Engineers' Stores (Catalogue), 379
Excavators (Catalogue), 742
Fans (Catalogues), 32, 62, 504
Fibre (Catalogue), 92
Fire Pumps (Catalogue), 284
Fuels, Heating (Catalogue), 504
Furnace Parts (Catalogue), 709
Health, Civilisation and Engineering, 489
Heat-Insulating Materials (Catalogue), 92, 122, 535
Hose Clips and Their Uses, 457
Hospital Equipment (Catalogue), 345
Income-Tax Handbook, 665
Inks, Drawing (Catalogue), 630
Label Damper (Catalogue), 92
Lithuania, Road Construction, 507
Lubrication and Lubricants (Catalogues), 62(2), 92, 379, 473, 504, 630
Machinery, General (Catalogue), 444, 535
Materials, Engineering (Catalogue), 709
Metal Cutting, Oxygen (Catalogue), 630
Metal Parts, Cleaning (Catalogue), 630
Metal-Price Chart, 269
Milk-Filling Machine (Catalogue), 414.
Mill Work (Catalogue), 444
National Physical Laboratory, 1928 Report, 583
Noise and Public Health, 354
Office Furnishings (Catalogue), 92
Oil Burners (Catalogue), 630
Oil Storage Tanks, Corrosion of, 778
Packing, Metallic (Catalogue), 414

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Paint (Catalogue), 62
Paints, Standard Specification, 645
Personal, 15, 77, 106, 139, 168, 201, 235, 268, 298, 327, 361, 394, 428, 457, 519, 551, 580, 613, 645, 677, 724, 757, 789, 820
Petroleum Production, World, 662
Photometric Integrators, Standard, 457
Pipes (Catalogue), 414
Pipe Line Stabiliser (Catalogue), 598
Protective Devices for Workmen (Catalogue), 742
Public Works, Special Issue of *Le Moniteur*, 244
Quarry Plant (Catalogue), 345
Refrigerating Machines (Catalogue), 284
Road Construction Abroad, 583, 662
Road and Rail Transport Combination, 38
Road Surfacing, Asphalt, Standard, 161
Ruler, Metal, 54
Russia, Oil Pipe Lines in, 645
Set-Square, Frictionless, 520.
Signals, Sound (Catalogue), 92, 630
Spectrographs (Catalogue), 62
Standard Specifications, British, Index, 444
Tachometers (Catalogue), 284
Taps (Catalogue), 92
Tenders, 14, 54, 76, 106, 138, 168, 200, 234, 277, 298, 330, 360, 394, 438, 456, 488, 518, 550, 582, 622, 644, 676, 724, 756, 788, 820
Textile Mile Drive (Catalogue), 709
Town Planning Lectures, 244
Tropical Hygiene, Lectures, 222
Tunnel-Wall Cleaning Machine, Holland, 248
Tunnel, Windsor, Detroit Vehicular, 355
Vacuum Cleaners (Catalogue), 709
Valves, Oil and Gas (Catalogue), 598
Viscosity, Standard Determination of, 789
Welded Vessels (Catalogue), 709
Well Boring (Catalogue), 122
Yarrow Home, 235

Motor Cars, &c. :

Accumulators for Vehicles (Catalogue), 598
Africa, South, Motor Vehicle Statistics, 519
Australia, Cars and Tyre Imports, 28
Canadian Motor-Vehicle Statistics, 450, 789
Commercial Vehicles (Catalogue), 598
Garage Design Competition, 424
Garage, Lexington Street, London, 836
Garage, Pit (Catalogue), 598
Great Britain, Road Vehicle Statistics, 234, 552
Italian Motor-Car Industry, 749
Melbourne Motor-Cycle Show, 613
New York Motor-Car Show, 269
Packing Water Pump (Catalogue), 659
Register Statistics Abroad, 519, 545, 644
Road Rollers (Catalogues), 630, 742
Road Vehicles, Mechanically-Propelled, Report, 154
Sign, Competition, Petrol-Filling Station, 201, 407
Spanner, Bonney, C. V., Lightweight, 495
Springs, Wagon (Catalogue), 444
Supplies (Catalogue), 62
Switch, Automatic, for Motor Car Lights, 361
Tools, Motor-Car (Catalogue), 92
Tractors (Catalogues), 62, 659
Trailers, Road (Catalogue), 535
United States Motor-Car Industry, 612
United States, Motor Vehicles in, 613
Vehicles, Motor Road (Catalogue), 444
Wagons, Six-Wheeled Steam (Catalogue), 444

Naval :

"Bridgewater," H.M. Minesweeper, 429
Chilean Destroyers, British-Built, 374
China, Gunboat Construction, 430
"Kaiser," Salvage Operations, 534
Paint, Aluminium, for Warships, 725
"Perseus," H.M. Submarine, Launch, 774
"Sandwich," H.M. Minesweeper, 355, 429
"Sussex," H.M. Cruiser, 429

Naval. See also *Aeronautics.*

Obituary. See *General Index*

Physics and Chemistry :

British Chemical Standards' Report, 463
British Science Guild, 624
Duddell Medal Award, 76
National Physical Laboratory, 1928 Report, 583

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Power Transmission :

Bearings, Ball (Catalogues), 32, 379, 709
Bearings, Roller (Catalogue), 379
Belt-Lacing Machine (Catalogue), 579
Belt-Mounter (Catalogue), 535
Belting, Rubber, Standard, 200
Belts (Catalogue), 742
Chains, Driving (Catalogues), 566, 742
Clutches (Catalogue), 535
Drive, Combined Chain and Belt, 147
Pulleys, Belt (Catalogue), 379
Pulleys, Wood (Catalogue), 379
Power Transmission, General (Catalogue), 122, 444
Ropes (Catalogue), 535

Railways and Locomotives :

Canada, National Railways Developments, 663, 756, 788
Chinese Railway Engineering Bureau, 330
Directory of Railway Officials, 739
Electricity on Railways (Catalogue), 92
Heaters, Carriage (Catalogue), 566
Hudson Bay Railway, Progress Work, 589
India, Locomotive and Workshop Equipment, 457
Italian Royal Train, 596
Locomotives, British, for Central Argentine Railway, *Addendum*, 394
Locomotives, British for India, *Addendum*, 613
Locomotives (Catalogues), 444, 659
Locomotive Contracts, 15

Railways and Locomotives—*continued.*

Locomotives, Diesel-Engine (Catalogue), 92
Locomotives, Fireless (Catalogue), 62
Locomotives, Internal-Combustion (Catalogue), 284
Locomotives, Pulverised Fuel-Firing (Catalogue), 379
London, Midland & Scottish, Rochdale Halifax Omnibus Service, 14
London & North Eastern Railway, Night Expresses for Goods, 235
London & North Eastern Railway, Purchase of Wagon Works, 123
Rail Bender (Catalogue), 598
Rail and Road Transport Combination, 38
Signals (Catalogue), 535
Stephenson, George, Memorial Tablet, 677
Supplies, Railway (Catalogue), 535
Swiss Railways, Electrification Schemes, 217
Tyres, Locomotive and Rolling-Stock, Standard, 178
United States, Locomotive and Freight Car Industries, 636
Uruguayan State Railway Extensions, 393
Wylam Wagon-Way Relics, 360
Year Book, Railway, 820

Sewage and Drainage :

Australia, Perth Sewerage, 374, 613
Ontario, Sewage Disposal Schemes, 178, 423

Schools. See *Education*

Ships and Shipbuilding :

Argentine Diesel-Electric Ferry Boat, 558
British Corporation Register Book, 246
"Brunswick," Diesel-Electric Vessel, 618
Cardiff and Liner Accommodation, 330, 395, 583
Cardiff Shipping Return, 456
Clyde Activities, 15, 46, 76, 107, 139, 168, 269, 298, 331, 360, 429, 489, 519, 551, 725
Instruments, Navigation (Catalogue), 709
Isherwood Construction, 211
Launches and Trial Trips, 56, 86, 140, 178, 200, 234, 277, 327, 370, 403, 438, 463, 484, 527, 558, 589, 641, 676, 724, 756, 816
Life Boat, Motor, Watson Cabin Type, 394
Life-Saving Appliances, Mercantile Marine, 135
Life-Saving Appliances and Shipping, Board of Trade Order, 705
Line-Throwing Appliances, Mercantile Marine, 235
Lloyd's Returns of Vessels Lost, &c., 99
"Lochmonar," M.S., Reconstructed, 196
Machinery, Marine, 1928, Output, 14, 56
Masters and Mates, Mercantile Marine Examinations, 234
Navigation Science Prizes, 270
Panama, Diesel Electric Dredger, 277
Rudders Control, &c. (Catalogue), 444
Saint John, New Brunswick, Port Statistics, 788
Salinometers on Steamships, Board of Trade Specification, 429
Scotch Shipbuilding, 15, 46, 76, 107, 139, 168, 269, 298, 331, 360, 429, 489, 519, 551, 725
Shipbuilding Prospects, Mr. Popham's Views, 269
Shipbuilding in 1928, 24, 41
Shipping Industry, Position and Prospects, 85
South Wales Construction Contracts, 14, 47, 77, 331, 361, 645
South Wales Docks, Traffic Returns, 77, 200, 456, 677, 821
"Wanderer," Steel Barque, History, 473
Welsh Shipping Deals, 428
Wireless Equipment (Catalogue), 62

Societies. See *Technical* and *Trade*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies*

Technical Societies, &c. :

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 85, 645
American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 298
Architects, British, Royal Institute, 837
Association Technique Maritime et Aeronautique, 182
Australia, Institution of Engineers, 821
Australia Engineering Convention, Proposed, 723
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 517
British Electrical Development Association, 361
British Science Guild, 442
British Waterworks Association, 442, 513
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 583
Civil Servants, Professional, Institution of, 746
Diesel Engine Users' Association, 85
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 444, 641, 805
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Western Centre, 77
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution, 107
Ex-Siemens Men, Association, Proposed, 592
Foundry Congress, International, 618
Foundrymen, British, Institute of, 13, 618
Fuel, Institute of, 677
Gas Engineers, Institution, 551
Heating and Domestic Engineers' Industrial Council, 444
Heating, Ventilating and Domestic Engineering Employers, 395, 444
Iron and Steel Institute, 336, 361, 489, 725
Iron and Steel Manufacturers, National Federation, 527
Junior Institution of Engineers, 216
Mechanical Engineers, North Western Branch, *Erratum*, 200
Metals, Institute, 56, 169, 725
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 821
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 453
Municipal and County Engineers, 592, 613

Technical Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Naval Architects, Institution of, 139, 183, 438
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 583, 645
Physical Society, 436
Road Congresses, International Association of, 519
Royal Institution, 659
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 23, 644
Sanitary Institute, Royal, Congress, 644
Scientific Management Congress, International, 395
Transport, Institute of, *Erratum*, 737
Water Engineers, Institution of, 421

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and Other Tools*

Trade Societies, &c. :

Accidents, Hand-Tool, New York Investigation, 559
Admiralty, Dockyard Chargemen's Pay, Award, 702
American Federation of Labour, Development, 11
American. See also *United States.*
Appleton, W. A., on the Failure of Unemployment Relief, 590; on the Logical Consideration of Unemployment, 146; on Rationalisation, 590
Austin Company's Birmingham Works Strike, 425
Australia, Compulsory Arbitration, Defects of, 640
Australia. Cost of Living, Basic Wage, 590
Baker, Mr. J., on the Effect of International Competition on Hours of Work, 465
Belfast Woodworkers, Wages Strike, 559
Belgium, Eight-Hour Day and Authorised Variations, 702
Belgium, Railwaymen's Vocational Training Question, 4
Bevin, Mr., on the British Industries and Employers' Organisations and the National Council Question, 278; on the Marine Section of the Transport Workers, 102; on the Wage Future for Transport Workers, 102
Boilermakers, British, in Australia, Preliminary Condition of Employment, 308
Boiler Makers' Society and the Engineering Wages Conference, 403; and Shipbuilding Safety Regulations, 233; Membership and Benefit Data, 11, 103, 233, 403, 559, 702; and Shipbuilding Employers, New Procedure Agreement, 11, 356, 485; Unemployment, Mr. Hill on Remedies, 559, 721
British Engineers' Association and the Proposed National Industrial Council, 147, 278
Brownlie, J. T., on Rationalisation and the State, 608
Building Industry Conference, 72
Chemical Industries, Imperial, Conference with Unions on Labour Policy, 340
Chrome Poisoning in Industries, Effects and Remedies, 722
Citrine, Mr. W., on the Country's Mandate to Labour, 817
Cleveland Blastfurnacemen's Wages 47
Clothing Workers Break-Away Union and the T.U.C., 722
Co-partnership, an Italian Fascist's Views, 42
Cotton Trade Dispute, Oldham, Threatened Lock Out, 528, 640
Distressed Areas, Labour Transfer in, 72, 340
Dockyard, Royal, Machinists, Wages Claim Disallowed, 197
Drug and Chemical Workers' Wages Question, 103, 405
Eight Hours' Day. See *Washington Hours* (below)
Electrical Trades Union and Lift Installation Question, 425, 465, 559
Electrical Trade Wages, 164, 528, 765
Employment Exchange Reports, 11, 42, 72, 103, 147, 164, 197, 233, 278, 308, 340, 356, 404, 485, 528, 559, 590, 608, 640, 702, 722, 766, 798
Employment, U.S., Stability Measurements, 404
Engineering and Allied Employers and the Lord Mayors' Miners' Fund, 42
Engineering Industry, Trade Unions' Committee Report, 72, 278, 340, 559, 590, 640, 798, 840
Engineering and Shipbuilding Federation and Rationalisation, 608
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Conference on Wages, 340, 559, 590, 640, 798, 840; Denunciation of Industrial Peace Conferences, 640; Diminution in apprentices, 608; and the "Disruptive Elements" Enquiry, 485; Divisional Committees' Resolutions, 559; London Committee's Programme, 308, 559; Membership, &c., 72, 233, 340, 485, 608, 766; Presidency and Age-Limit Rule, 816; Quarterly Report, 766; and Rationalisation, 798; and the Ship-Repairing Industry, Investigation of Conditions, 233; Superannuation Benefits, 356; and the Unemployment Problem, 608
Europe, Central, Iron Workers and Rationalisation, 608
Federation, General, of Trades, Statistics, 590, 798
Forced Labour Discussions, I.L.O., and T.U.C. Advisory Committee, 197
France, Civil Servants and Right of Association, 42; "English Working Day" Proposal, 197; Federation of Engineering Associations, Societies and Unions, Proposed, 404; Labour Disputes Measure, 147; Navigators' Unemployment Indemnity, 559; Railway Systems, I.L.O., and Couplings, 528; Seamen's Demands, 608.
Friendly Society Statistics, Trade Unions, 42

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

General Strike, Effect on Trade Union Funds, &c., 425
Geneva Conference and the Rationalisation Question, 766
Germany, Ironworkers' Wages, Amended Comparisons, 702; Labour Dispute Statistics, 590; Metal Industry, Employers' Termination of Agreements, 356; National Trade Union Statistics, 233; Ruhr Dispute, Illegality of Award, 146; Shipyard Wages Award, 11, 42; Workers' Hours and Standard of Living Question, 233; Working Hours' Statistics, 197; Unemployment Figures, 42, 72, 164, 308, 559, 640, 798
Glasgow Committee of A.E.U. and the Melchett-Turner Movement, 559
Harvester Judgment, Australian Basic Wage, 590
Hill, Mr., on Boilermakers' Unemployment and the Remedies, 559
Hours of Work and International Competition, 465; Labour Department Returns, 1928, 528; Washington Convention, Discussion of British Ratification, 340, 528, 766, 798, 817
Independent Labour Party and a Living Income, 425
Independent Labour Party, Mr. Maxton on Industrial Leaders, 425
Industrial Notes. See *Labour Notes* (below)
Industrial Relations Conference, International, 765
Industrial Reorganisation and Relations Conference, Interim Report on Unemployment, 340
Industrial Situation, 103, 356, 485, 640, 816
International Labour Organisation, 1930 Budget Criticised, 425
Ireland, Great Southern Railway, Dismissals Dispute, 233
Irish Railways Wages Board on Depressing Conditions of Service, 197
Iron Trade Wages, 139, 395, 677
Ironmoulders' Strike, 147, 164
Italy, Copartnership, Sig. Olivetti on, 42; Iron and Steel Workers' and the National Agreement Negotiations, 278, 640; Legislation for Co-ordination of Training Schools, 103; National Agreement between Employers and Employed, 42
Japan, Cotton Factories and Night Work, 590; Employers' Lability Bill, 165; Industrial Efficiency and Workers' Welfare Bill, 590
Labour Ministry Reports, 11, 42, 72, 103(2), 147, 164, 197, 233(2), 278, 308, 340, 356(2), 404, 485(2), 528(2), 559, 590, 608, 640(2), 702(2), 722, 766, 798, 816
Labour Notes, 11, 42, 72, 102, 146, 164, 197, 233, 278, 308, 340, 356, 403, 425, 465, 485, 528, 559, 590, 608, 640, 702, 721, 765, 798, 816
Labour Transfer in Distressed Areas, T.U.C. on Difficulties, 72
Lanarkshire Ironworkers' Dispute, 147, 308
Lancashire, Cheshire and Yorkshire, Deputation to Government on Unemployment, 42
Living Income, I.L.P. Committee Report, 425
Locomotive Firemen and the 2½ per cent. Wages Cut, 798
London General Omnibus Company and the Transport Union, Non-Union Employee Question, 42
L.M.S. Railway, Working of Co-operation Scheme, 72
Man and Metal, on Rejection of Melchett-Turner Report, 340; Workmen's Compensation, Suggested Insurance, 72

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Manufacturers' National Union and Washington Hours, 817
Maxton, Mr., Criticism of Industrial Leaders, 425
Mechanics, Civilian, at Ordnance Corps Depots, Wages Increase, 233
Melchett-Turner Proposals and the British Engineers' Association, 147, 278
Melchett-Turner Report, *Man and Metal* on Rejection of, 340; T.U.C. Comments, 403
Metropolitan Railway Electrical Staff and the 2½ per cent. Reduction, 197
Miners' Federation, Condemnation of Minority Movement Manoeuvres, 308; Demands on Government, 766, 798
Miners' Fund, Lord Mayor's, and Engineering and Allied Employers, 42
Miners' International Federation on Marketing of Coal, Hours of Work, &c., 817
Minority Movement, Comments on the Berlin Conference, 465; on Capitalism and Industrial Outcasts, 404; and Metal Workers' Wages, 356; New Year Message, 42; Reflections on Labour Government, 765
Mond Nickel Co., Swansea Works Pension Scheme, 702.
Municipal Corporations and the Grants for Unemployment, 278
National Industrial Council, Proposed, and British Engineers' Association, 147, 278; and Employers and British Industries Federations, 197, 278, 308, 340, 425, 528, 640
New York Railway Shopmen, Improved Rates of Pay, 278
Norway, Unemployment and Compulsory Insurance Measure, 722
Pattern Makers' Association, Annual Report, 528; Rationalisation, 485, 640; and Re-affiliation to Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, 485; Unemployment Figures, 147, 233, 356, 485, 798
Peace in Industry, Equity Imperative, 146
Plastering Trade, Prize Scheme for Students, 72
Polish Silesia and the Eight-Hour Day for Foundry Workers, 103
Printing Trades Industrial Council, President on Organisation, 528
Railway Clerks, Condemnation of Communists' Action, 590
Railway Clerks and the 2½ per cent. Wage Reduction, 590, 798
Railway Road Transport Men, Provisional Wages and Hours Agreement, 404
Railway Shopmen, Piecework and National Machinery, 72, 356, 465
Railway Signalmen and Mechanical Developments, 765
Railway Supervisors, Conference on Negotiating Machinery, 72
Railway Unions Amalgamation, T.U.C., on Failure, 590
Railway Workers, Effect of Depressing Conditions, 197
Railwaymen on the British Industries and Employers' Organisations and the National Council Question, 278; Irish, Wages Reduction Question, 197; Leaders' Views on the 2½ per cent. Wages Cut, 11; National Union, Membership, 465; National Union, Report and Accounts, 702; Union Comment on the Co-operation Movement, 42.
Rationalisation in Industry, Mr. Appleton's Views, 590; Dr. Braun's Comments, 766; Call for Trade Union Unanimity, 766; Central European Iron Workers on, 608; Definitions and Essential Meaning, 465; Mr. Findlay's Views, 356, 640; Mr. Lawrence's Views, 798; and Unemployment, Mr. Rowan's Views, 147.
Red International Federation, Policy Defined, 164, 165
Road Transport Men, Railway, Provisional Wages' and Hours' Agreement, 404
Russia, Embezzlement in Trade Union Accounts, 197; Engineers and Technical Workers, Lack of, 722; Lozovsky's Statement of Red International Policy, 164, 165; Personal Management *versus* Collective Methods, 608; Soviet Mal-Administration Charges, 308; Soviet Unions Congress, Finance, 197; Soviet Unions Congress, Support of Red International, 164-5; Soviet Unions and Unemployment, 233; State Industry and the Need for Discipline, 608; State Industry, Wage and Output Question, 798; Tomsky, Michael, Deposition from Office, 817
Russian Communism, British Trade Union Criticism, 233
Scholarships at Labour Colleges, T.U.C. Grants, 425
Scottish Manufactured Iron Industry, Threatened Stoppage, 103, 395, 404
Scottish T.U.C. and the Iron and Steel Trade, 528
Seamen, National Union, and its Non-Political Policy, 485
Shipbuilding, &c., Trades and the Shipbuilding Employers, Wages Conference, 340, 465, 608
Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, Work of, 673
South Wales Coal Trimmers, Shipowners' Overtime Offer, 107, 138, 169; Coalfields' Agreement Prospects, 757; Miners and Reopened Pits, Terms Dispute, 169.
Strike Statistics, 103, 233, 356, 485, 640, 702, 816.
Swedish Employers and Workers, Peace in Industry Conference, 11
Tanner, Mr., on Future Strike Policy and Organisation of Labour, 465
Toronto Trades and Labour Council, Repudiation of Communists, 817
Trade Union Congress and the Distressed Areas Transference Scheme, 72
Trade Union Documents, 197
Trade Unions, International Federation's Manifesto, 465
Trade Union Movement and the New House, 766
Trade Unionism, General Election Triumph, 765
Trades Councils Annual Conference, 164, 798
Trades Disputes Act, T.U.C. Comment, 640.
Transport and General Workers, Mr. Bevin on Future Wage Movements, 102; Mr. Bevin on the Marine Section, 102.
Turner, B., on the Melchett-Turner Conferences, 590
Unemployment, Employers' Responsibility, United States View, 164; Evil, Mr. Appleton on its Logical Aspect, 146; Insurance, Repayment Rights, 72; Interim Report of Industrial Reorganisation and Relations Conference, 340; in Lancashire, Cheshire and Yorkshire, Deputation to Government, 42; and the Rationalisation of Industry, 147
Unemployment Reports, 11, 42, 72, 103 (2), 147, 164, 197, 233(2), 278, 308, 340, 356 (2), 404, 485 (2), 528, 559, 590, 640, 702, 722, 766, 798, 816
Union Funds and Membership, Effect of General Strike, 425
Unions, Trade, Friendly Society Statistics, 42
United States, Building Reserve Fund, Proposed, 11; Census of Earnings, 590; Chrome Poisoning in Industry, Effects and Remedies, 722; Clothing Workers' Union, Harmon Foundation Award, 42; Coolidge Contentment Message Disputed, 164; Co-operation between Unions and Employers, 165; Education Committee on Stabilisation of Employment and Insurance Questions, 722; Employers' Responsibility in Unemployment, 164; Employment Prospects for 1929, 404; Employment, Stability Measurements, 404; Holidays with Pay, 590; Labour Committee and a Five-Day Week, 164; Lighting Code for Factories, &c., 403; Machinery and Unemployment, 308; Manufacturers' Association and Labour Violation of Law, 11; New York Hand-Tool Accident Investigation, 559; New York, Industrial Accidents, Cost of Fractures, 702; New York State, New Basis for Index Numbers of Employment, &c., 425; Open Shop Committee and the Closed Shop Unions Menace, 11; Textile Industrial Conditions, 722; Unemployment and the Improvement of Methods, 11; Unemployment in Particular Industries, Economics of, 11; Workmen's Compensation Law, Effect of Modification, 308.
United States. See also *American* (above)
Wages, Fluctuation of, 103, 233, 356, 485, 528, 640, 816, 817
Washington Hours Convention, Mr. Watson on Revision, 425
Washington Hours and Manufacturers' National Union, 817
Washington Hours, Ratification Question, 340, 528, 766, 798, 817
Welsh Miners' Wages, Conciliation Board Decision, 14
Wilson, J. H., and the Non-Political Policy of the Seamen's Union, 485
Woodworkers, Ship Joiners and the Overtime Question, 340
Woodworkers' Union and Shipyard Joiners' Pay, 107
Worker, Comments on the Berlin Red Conference, 465
Workmen's Compensation, Suggested Insurance, 72
Workmen's Compensation, Home Office Statistics, 72

Trade. See *Coal*; *Iron and Steel*; *Ships and Shipbuilding*; *Electricity*; and *Industries*

Tramways:

Cars (Catalogue), 742
Lithuania, Kovno Electric Tramways, Proposed, 552
Tyres, Standard, 662

Turbines. See *Engines* and *Boilers*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars*; *Railways*

Warships. See *Naval*

Waterworks:

Adelaide Area, South Australia, 310
Aqueduct, Apulian, *Addendum*, 15
Australia, Perth Water Supply, 374, 613
Burst Water Mains Committee, 354
Canada, Filtration Plant, 610
Ottawa Water-Filtration Plant, 41
Purification, Water (Catalogue), 336
Screens, Water (Catalogue), 659

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

AIRSHIP R101, Use of Zinc-Cadmium Solder in Construction. F. Hargreaves, 208
Arch Dam, Pacoima, California, Design of. B. F. Jakobsen, 527; F. A. Noetzli, 588
Assouan Dam, Heightening of, W. J. E. Binnie, 208; A. B. Buckley, 208; W. H. Newman, 370

BALANCING of Locomotives and Impact on Railway Bridges. See *Bridge Stress Committee*
Battersea Power Station. See *Power Station*
Blenkinsop Rack Rail Railway Relics. E. A. Forward, 527
Boiler Explosion, Newport Iron Works. See *Caustic Embrittlement of Steel*
Boiler Plates, Caustic Embrittlement. See *Caustic Embrittlement*
Bridge, Holt Fleet, Worcestershire, Reconstruction of. See *Bridges, Strengthening by Electric Welding*
Bridges, Railway, Impact on. See *Bridge Stress Committee*
Bridges, Strengthening by Electric Welding. T. M. Aitken, for the Anglo-Swedish Electric Welding Co., Ltd., 135
Bridge Stress Committee, Report of. C. Gribble, 435, 723; L. H. Swain, 672*; J. A. Ewing, 764

CABLES, 132,000-volt. See *Power Station, Battersea*
Cadmium-Zinc Solder, Use in Construction of Airship R101. F. Hargreaves, 208
Callendar's Experiments on Steam and the Van der Waals Hypothesis. H. Chatley, 86
Caustic Embrittlement of Steel. C. E. Stromeyer, 435
Charter, Proposed, Institution of Mechanical Engineers. A. P. Bale, 673
Chlorination, Sewage Treatment by. O. C. Kerrison, for the Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., 135
Coal and Oil as Fuel for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Currency Deflation and Industrial Depression. A. Kitson, 208
Cutters, Milling, Welded-Blade Type. J. H. Barber, 527

DAM, Arch, Pacoima, California, Design of. B. F. Jakobsen, 527; F. A. Noetzli, 588
Dam, Assouan, Heightening of. See *Assouan Dam*
Destroyers and Flotilla Leaders, United States Navy. See *United States Navy*

ECONOMICS, Currency Deflation and Industrial Depression. A. Kitson, 208
Electric Incandescent Lamp, Invention of. St. G. L. F. Pitt, 763
Electric Power Supply, Forecasting Demands. E. S. Byng, 166
Electric Power Supply, Power Factor in. H. M. Sayers, 830
Electric Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
Electric Welding, Strengthening Bridges by. T. M. Aitken, for the Anglo-Swedish Electric Welding Co., Ltd., 135
Engineering, Mechanical, Use of Models in Research. J. L. Hodgson, 435
Engineers, Mechanical, Institution of, Proposed Royal Charter. A. P. Bale, 673
Engineers, Mechanical, Status of. A. P. Bale, 673
Erosion of Guns. T. H. Webster, 723
Exhibition, North-East Coast, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Lighting Contractors. A. B. Maclean, for Mountain, Wood & Maclean, 830

FINANCE, Currency Deflation and Industrial Depression. A. Kitson, 208
Flotilla Leaders and Destroyers, United States Navy. See *United States Navy*
Fluid Flow Measurement by Orifices, Scale Effect in. J. L. Hodgson, 435
Fuel, Coal and Oil, for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*

GEZIRA Irrigation Scheme. A. B. Buckley, 135
Guns, Erosion of. T. H. Webster, 723

HELL Gate Power Station, New York, 160,000-k.w. Turbo Generator, Efficiency of. J. R. Finniecome, 165; E. Brown, 165
Holt Fleet Bridge, Worcestershire, Reconstruction of. See *Bridges, Strengthening by Electric Welding*
Humfrey-Sandberg Ratchet Gear. J. S. Irving, for Humfrey-Sandberg (Sales), Ltd., 652
Hydraulics, Fluid Flow Measurement by Orifices, Scale Effect in. J. L. Hodgson, 435
Hydraulics, Problem of Movable Weir. See *Movable Weir Problem*

IMPACT on Railway Bridges. See *Bridge Stress Committee*
Incandescent Lamp, Electric, Invention of. St. G. L. F. Pitt, 763
Income-Tax and Inventions. R. F. Myddelton, 652; Lord Decies, 673; J. Jones, 724
Industrial Depression and Currency Deflation. A. Kitson, 208
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Proposed Royal Charter. A. P. Bale, 673
Inventions and Income Tax. R. F. Myddelton, 652; Lord Decies, 673; J. Jones, 724
Irrigation Scheme, Gezira. A. B. Buckley, 135

KINEMATICS, New Straight-Line Motion. H. R. Kempe, 830*

LAMP, Incandescent Electric, Invention of. St. G. L. F. Pitt, 763
Locomotives, Balancing of, and Impact on Railway Bridges. See *Bridge Stress Committee*

MARINE Propulsion, Coal and Oil as Fuel for. W. J. Drummond, 135; P. Gee, for the Mining Association of Great Britain, 166
Mechanical Engineering Research, Use of Models in. J. L. Hodgson, 435
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, Proposed Royal Charter. A. P. Bale, 673
Mechanical Engineers, Status of. A. P. Bale, 673
Mechanisms, New Straight-Line Motion. H. R. Kempe, 830*
Milling Cutters, Welded-Blade Type. J. H. Barber, 527
Models, Use in Mechanical Engineering Research. J. L. Hodgson, 435
Motion, Straight-Line, New Form. H. R. Kempe, 830*
Movable-Weir Problem, Mechanics of. A. P. Flockart, 276*; J. H. Jones, 370*; W. Wuescher, 463
Murdoch, William, Proposed Memorial. R. A. Downie, 116; R. B. Murdoch, 307; W. T. Dunn, 338; M. M'Niven, 370; A. S. E. Ackermann, 435

NAVY, United States, Torpedo-Boat Destroyers and Flotilla Leaders. See *United States Navy*
Newcastle-on-Tyne, North-East Coast Exhibition, Lighting Contractors. A. B. Maclean, for Mountain, Wood & Maclean, 830
Newport Iron Works, Boiler Explosion. See *Caustic Embrittlement of Steel*
Nile, River, Heightening of Assouan Dam. See *Assouan Dam*
North-East Coast Exhibition, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Lighting Contractors. A. B. Maclean, for Mountain, Wood & Maclean, 830

OIL and Coal as Fuel for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Orifices, Fluid Flow Measurement by, Scale Effect in. J. L. Hodgson, 435

PACOIMA Arch Dam, California, Design of. B. F. Jakobsen, 527; F. A. Noetzli, 588
Patent Law and Practice. A. W. Griffiths, 370
Patentees and Income Tax. R. F. Myddelton, 652; Lord Decies, 673; J. Jones, 724
Peak-Load Problems, Power Stations, Use of Pulverised Fuel. See *Power Stations*
Plates, Boiler, Caustic Embrittlement. See *Caustic Embrittlement*
Power Factor in Electric Power Supply. H. M. Sayers, 830
Power Plant, Registration of Tests. J. Belliss, for Belliss and Morcom, Ltd., 673
Power Station, Battersea, Sulphurous Fumes from. W. A. Jones, for the Electrical Power Engineers' Association, 588; D. Brownlie, 612; H. C. Jenkins, 612, 651, 672
Power Station, Battersea, Use of 132,000-volt Cables. A. M. Taylor, 652, 672
Power Stations, Electric, Pulverised Fuel and Peak-Load Problems. R. Jackson, for A. Herbert, Ltd., 589
Power Station, Hell Gate, New York, 160,000-k.w. Turbo-Generator, Efficiency of. J. R. Finniecome, 165; E. Brown, 165
Power Supply, Electric, Forecasting Demands. E. S. Byng, 166
Pulverised Fuel and Peak Loads in Power Stations. See *Power Stations*

R101, Airship, Use of Zinc-Cadmium Solder in Construction. F. Hargreaves, 208
Railway Bridges, Impact on. See *Bridge Stress Committee*
Railway Relics, Blenkinsop Rack Rail. E. A. Forward, 527
Ratchet Gear, Humfrey-Sandberg. J. S. Irving, for Humfrey-Sandberg (Sales), Ltd., 652
Report of Bridge Stress Committee. See *Bridge Stress Committee*
Research in Mechanical Engineering, Use of Models in. J. L. Hodgson, 435
River Nile, Heightening of Assouan Dam. See *Assouan Dam*
Royal Charter, Proposed, Institution of Mechanical Engineers. A. P. Bale, 673

SEWAGE Treatment by Chlorination. O. C. Kerrison, for the Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., 135
Ship Propulsion, Coal and Oil as Fuel for. See *Marine Propulsion*
Solder, Zinc-Cadmium, Use in Construction of Airship R101. F. Hargreaves, 208
Steam, Callendar's Experiments and the Van der Waals Hypothesis. H. Chatley, 86
Steam Turbines. See *Turbines; Turbo-Generator*
Steel Boiler Plates, Caustic Embrittlement. See *Caustic Embrittlement*
Straight-Line Motion, New Form. H. R. Kempe, 830*
Stresses in Railway Bridges. See *Bridge Stress Committee*
Sulphurous Fumes from Battersea Power Station. See *Power Station*

TAX, Income, on Inventions. R. F. Myddelton, 752; Lord Decies, 673; J. Jones, 724
Tests, Power Plant, Registration of. J. Belliss, for Belliss and Morcom, Ltd., 673
Thermodynamics, Steam, Callendar's Experiments on, and the Van der Waals Hypothesis. H. Chatley, 86
Torpedo-Boat Destroyers and Flotilla Leaders, United States Navy. See *United States Navy*
Trade Depression and Currency Deflation. A. Kitson, 208
Turbines, Steam, Tendencies in Development. F. H. Rosencrants, for International Combustion, Ltd., 277; P. J. Plevin, for Plevin & Jenkins, 277
Turbo-Generator, 160,000-kw. for Hell Gate Power Station, New York, Efficiency of. J. R. Finniecome, 165; E. Brown, 165

UNITED States Navy, Torpedo-Boat Destroyers and Flotilla Leaders. F. D. McHugh, 276, 527; K. C. Barnaby, for J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., 589

VAN DER WAALS' Hypothesis and Callendar's Experiments on Steam. H. Chatley, 86

WEIRS, Movable, Mechanics of. See *Movable Weir Problem*
Welding, Electric, Strengthening Bridges by. T. M. Aitken, for the Anglo-Swedish Electric Welding Co., Ltd., 135

ZINC-Cadmium Solder, Use in Construction of Airship R 101. F. Hargreaves, 208

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &C.; HYDRAULIC MACHINERY; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &C.; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; AND STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &C.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Electrical Apparatus :

Dynamo-Electric Machines. J. Stone & Co., Ltd., and A. A. Mead, 806
Furnaces, Electric. D. F. Campbell, 536.
Grids, Resistance. Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 218
Prepayment-Meter Mechanism. R. C. Graseby, 806
Resistances, Electric. Electrical Apparatus Co., Ltd., and R. H. Barbour, 838
Switches, Electric. C. L. Arnold and "M.K." Electric, Ltd., 838

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c. :

Bearings, Crankpin, Lubrication of. Douglas Motors, Ltd., and J. Douglas, 474.
Carburettors. W. A. Whatmough and W. L. Fisher, 474
Combustion Chambers. W. A. Whatmough and S. McC. Findlater, 536
Diesel Engines. Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., and W. S. Burn, 710.
Internal-Combustion Engines. Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., and W. S. Burn, 316, 536
Internal-Combustion Engines, Radial Cylinder. A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd., and C. B. Redrup, 124
Internal-Combustion Engines, Sleeve-Valve. H. R. Ricardo, 474
Pumps, Fuel. Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., and A. E. Plumb, 218.
Sparking Plugs. K. E. L. Guiness, 218
Valves, Poppet. Douglas Motors, Ltd., and C. G. Pullin, 218

Hydraulic Machinery :

Packing, Hydraulic. English Electrical Co., Ltd., and J. W. Seaver, 474
Packing, Hydraulic. T. N. Husband (Two Patents), 124

Lifting and Hauling Appliances :

Delivering Material from Bunkers. M. Wise, 838
Lifts, Automatic Electric. C. J. Barnett, 806

Machine and other Tools, Shafting, &c. :

Bearings, Thrust. B. P. Dobson and W. Hartley, 124

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal Working :

Annealing Covers. Richard Nevill & Co., Ltd., and R. T. Nevill, 536
Drills, Hollow, Manufacture of Wellman Seaver Rolling Mill Co., Ltd., and S. Smith, 710
Furnaces, Annealing. Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and A. G. Lobley, 838
Furnaces, Muffle. Gibbons Brothers, Ltd., and T. E. Bridgford, 218
Ingot Moulds. G. W., J. F., W., and C. E. Naylor, 316
Metal-Casting Machines. D. F. Campbell, 474
Metal Tube Manufacture. Wellman Seaver Rolling Mill Co., Ltd., and S. Smith, 316
Pipes, Metal, Casting. J. E. Hurst and E. B. Hall, 536

Miscellaneous :

Chains, Power-Transmission. Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., and A. Hill, 316
Lubricating-Oil Dispensing Apparatus. Liquid Measurements, Ltd., and F. Hammond, 536
Road Scarifiers and Rougheners. F. H. Smith, 316

Motor Road Vehicles :

Gears, Change-Speed. J. White and C. T. Mitchell, 806
Springs for Vehicles. Karrier Motors, Ltd., R. F. Clayton and R. Dean-Averns, 316
Steering Mechanism. C. H. Fowler and E. D. Ellis, 710
Steering Mechanism. R. C. Graseby (Two Patents), 124
Towing and Braking Mechanism. Eccles Motor Caravans, Ltd., and W. J. Riley, 218
Vehicles, Motor Road. C. F. Cleaver and the Four-Wheel Drive Lorry Co., Ltd., 536
Vehicles, Motor Road. H. Nyberg and C. F. Cleaver, 838

Pumps :

Inflammable-Liquid Dispensing Apparatus. Liquid Measurements, Ltd., and F. Hammond, 710

Railways and Tramways :

Boilers, Locomotive. H. E. Yarrow and H. N. Gresley, 474
Locomotives. P. C. Dewhurst, 474
Locomotives. C. V. A. Eley, 218
Sleepers. Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., Tee Side Bridge and Engineering Works, Ltd., J. E. James and J. B. Peat, 124

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c.

Burners, Pulverised-Fuel. Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., and F. W. R. Williams, 316
Burners, Pulverised-Fuel. H. E. Yarrow, 806
Furnaces. A. W. Bennis, 710
Generators, Steam. Spencer-Hopwood, Ltd. and P. A. Sharman, 316
Stokers, Mechanical. H. E. Yarrow, 218
Superheaters. H. E. Yarrow, 806
Water Circulating Devices, Thermal. A Ross, 838

Ships and Nautical Appliances :

Steam-Generator Installations for Steamships. S. B. Freeman, F. G. Martin, W. Ramsay and J. Stone & Co., Ltd., 710

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., and another. Fuel Pumps, 218
Arnold, C. L., and others. Electric Switches, 838

Ball, J. E., and others. Casting Metal Pipes, 536
Barbour, R. H., and others. Electric Resistances, 838
Barnett, C. J. Automatic Electric Lifts, 806
Bennis, A. W. Furnaces, 710.
Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and another. Furnaces, 838
Bridgford, T. E., and others. Muffle Furnaces, 218
Burn, W. S., and others. Diesel Engines, 710
Burn, W. S., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 316, 536

Campbell, D. F. Electric Furnaces, 536
Campbell, D. F. Metal-Casting Machines, 474
Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., and others. Sleepers, 124
Centrifugal Castings, Ltd., and others. Casting Metal Pipes, 536
Clayton, R. F., and others. Springs for Vehicles, 316
Cleaver, C. F., and another. Motor Road Vehicles, 838
Cleaver, C. F., and others. Motor Road Vehicles, 536
Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., and another. Power Transmission Chains, 316
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., and another. Resistance Grids, 218

Dean-Averns, R., and others. Springs for Vehicles, 316
Dewhurst, P. C. Locomotives, 474
Dobson, B. P., and another. Thrust Bearings, 124
Douglas, J., and others. Lubrication of Crankpin Bearings, 474
Douglas Motors, Ltd., and another. Lubrication of Crankpin Bearings, 474
Douglas Motors, Ltd., and another. Poppet Valves, 218

Eccles Motor Caravans, Ltd., and another. Towing and Braking Mechanism, 218
Electrical Apparatus Co., Ltd., and another. Electric Resistances, 838
Eley, C. V. A. Locomotives, 218
Ellis, E. D., and another. Steering Mechanism, 710
English Electrical Co., Ltd., and another. Hydraulic Packing, 474

Findlater, S. McC., and another. Combustion Chambers, 536
Fisher, W. L., and another. Carburettors, 474
Four-Wheel Drive Lorry Co., Ltd., and another. Motor Road Vehicles, 536
Fowler, C. H., and another. Steering Mechanism, 710
Freeman, S. B., and others. Steam-Generator Installations for Steamships, 710

Gibbons Brothers, Ltd., and another. Muffle Furnaces, 218
Graseby, R. C. Prepayment-Meter Mechanism, 806
Graseby, R. C. Steering Mechanism (Two Patents), 124
Gresley, H. N., and another. Locomotive Boilers, 474
Guiness K. E. L. Sparking Plugs, 218

Hammond, F., and others. Inflammable Liquid Dispensing Apparatus, 710
Hammond, F., and others. Lubricating-Oil Dispensing Apparatus, 536
Hartley, W., and another. Thrust Bearings, 124
Hill, A., and others. Power-Transmission Chains, 316
Hurst, J. E., and others. Casting Metal Pipes, 536
Husband, T. N., Hydraulic Packing (Two Patents), 124

James, J. E., and others. Sleepers, 124

Karrier Motors, Ltd., and others. Springs for Vehicles, 316

Liquid Measurements, Ltd., and another. Inflammable-Liquid Dispensing Apparatus, 710
Liquid Measurements, Ltd., and another. Lubricating-Oil Dispensing Apparatus, 536
Lobley, A. G., and others. Annealing Furnaces, 838

"M. K." Electric, Ltd., and another. Electric Switches, 838
Martin, F. G., and others. Steam Generator Installations for Steamships, 710
Mead, A. A., and others. Dynamo-Electric Machines, 806
Mitchell, C. T., and another. Change-Speed Gears, 806

Naylor, G. W., J. F., W., and C. E. Ingot Moulds, 316
Nevill, Richard, & Co., Ltd., and another. Annealing Covers, 536.
Nevill, R. T., and others. Annealing Covers 536
Nyberg, H., and another. Motor Road Vehicles, 838

Page, G., and others. Resistance Grids, 218
Peat, J. B., and others. Sleepers, 124
Plumb, A. E., and others. Fuel Pumps, 218
Pullin, C. G., and others. Poppet Valves, 218

Ramsay, N., and others. Steam-Generator Installations for Steamships, 710
Redrup, C. B., and others. Radial Cylinder Internal-Combustion Engines, 124
Ricardo, H. R. Sleeve-Valve Internal-Combustion Engines, 474
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., and another. Diesel Engines, 710
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 316, 536
Riley, W. J., and others. Towing and Braking Mechanism, 218
Roe, A. V., & Co., and another. Radial Cylinder Internal-Combustion Engines, 124
Ross, A. Thermal Water-Circulation Devices, 838

Seewer, P. W., and others. Hydraulic Packing, 474
Sharman, P. A., and others. Steam Generators, 316
Smith, F. H. Road Scarifiers and Rougheners, 316
Smith, S., and others. Manufacture of Hollow Drills, 710
Smith, S., and others. Manufacture of Metal Tubes, 316
Spencer-Hopwood, Ltd., and another. Steam Generators, 316
Stone, J., and Co., Ltd., and another. Dynamo-Electric Machines, 806
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., and others. Steam Generator Installations for Steamships, 710
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Pulverised Fuel Burners, 316

Tees Side Bridge & Engineering Works, Ltd. and others. Sleepers, 124

Wellman Seaver Rolling Mill Co., Ltd., and another. Manufacture of Hollow Drills, 710
Wellman Seaver Rolling Mill Co., Ltd., and another. Manufacture of Metal Tubes, 316
Whatmough, W. A., and another. Carburettors, 474
Whatmough, W. A., and another. Combustion Chambers, 536
White, J., and another. Change-Speed Gears, 806.
Williams, F. W. R., and others. Pulverised-Fuel Burners, 316
Wise, M. Delivering Material from Bunkers, 838

Yarrow, H. E. Superheaters, 806
Yarrow, H. E. Pulverised-Fuel Burners, 806

Yarrow, H. E., and another. Locomotive Boilers, 474
Yarrow, H. E. Mechanical Stokers, 218

LONDON:

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martins-in-the-Fields, and Published by CHARLES ROBERT JOHNSON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford-st., in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, JULY 26, 1929.